Notice Inviting Bid

Name of Work:

SITC of Integrated Network Operation Center (NOC) and IT support centre at JDA with Facility Management Services for 5 years

SINGLE STAGE TWO PART BID

JAIPUR DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE ENGINEER (ELECT.-II)

ROOM NO. 26, MAIN BUILDING RAM KISHORE VYAS BHAVAN, INDIRA CIRCLE,

Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur – 302 004 Telephone & Fax: +91-141-2569696

E.MAIL: ee.electric@jaipurjda.org

NIB CONTENTS

THE CONTENTS
CONTENT
Notice Inviting Bid (NIB)
Process for participating and depositing payment online
Abbreviations & Definitions
Section 1: Project Profile & Background Information
Section 2: Eligibility Criteria
Section 3: Broad Scope of Work
Section 4: Instruction to Bidder (ITB)
Section 5: General Terms & Condition of Bid & Contract
Section 6: Special Terms & Conditions of Bid & Contract
A DILL CAM L LL (D.M.) I'LL OFMAN
Annexure-1: Bill of Material (BoM) with OEM Warrantee and MAF
Annexure-2: Bill of Quantity (BoQ)
Annexure-3: List of Makes
Annexure-4: Technical Specifications of Items
Annexure-5: Technical Bid Evaluation Checklist
Annexure-6: Tender Form
Annexure-7: Bidder's Authorization Certificate
Annexure-8: Self-Declaration – No Blacklisting
Annexure-9: Declaration by the Bidder regarding Qualification Under Section 7 of the ACT
Annexure-10: Certificate of Conformity/No Deviation/ End of Service Support
Annexure-11: Undertaking On Authenticity of Items
Annexure- 12: Undertaking for functional requirement of Equipment's
Annexure-13: Technical Bid Submission Sheet
Annexure-14: Financial Bid Submission Sheet
Annexure-15: Price Schedule
Annexure-16: Bank Guarantee Format – Performance Security
Annexure-17: Bank Guarantee Format – BID Security Format
Annexure–18: Agreement
Annexure-19: Memorandum of Appeal under the Rajasthan Transparency in Public Procurement Act, 2012
Annexure - 20 : Layout and Drawing
Annexure – A : Floor layout Of NOC Centre
Annexure – B : Floor Layout of Room No. 215
Annexure – C : Floor Layout of Room No. 325
Annexure – D : Graphic of NOC Centre with All Equipment
Annexure – E : NOC Room Top View Drawing
Annexure – F : NOC Room Left Side View Drawing
Annexure – G : NOC Room right Side View Drawing
Annexure – H : NOC Room Ceiling Drawing
Annexure – I : Room 215 Ceiling Drawing
Annexure – J : Room 325 Roof Drawing

जयपुर विकास प्राधिकरण, जयपुर

पी.बी.–एस.एफ–201, पार्किंग बिल्डिंग, द्वितीय तल, इन्दिरा सर्किल जवाहर लाल नेहरू मार्ग, जयपुर–302004 दूरभाष 91–141–2569696 एक्सटेंशन नं. 8800

क्रमांक JDA/EE (Elect.-II) / Smart City / 2016-17/D- SP 1 दिनांक 18/10/2016

अल्पकालीन निविदा सूचना

Short Term NIB No.: JDA/Ex. Eng. Elect.-II/06/2016-17

जयपुर विकास प्राधिकरण द्वारा "SITC of Integrated Network Operation Center (NOC) and IT support center at JDA with Facility Management Services for 5 years" के लिए ऑनलाईन बिड्स दिनांक 07/11/2016 को 3:00 बजे तक आमन्त्रित की जाती है। निविदा बोली का ऑनलाईन आवेदन व भूगतान जविप्रा पोर्टल पर करने की अन्तिम तिथी 07/11/2016 को 3:00 बजे तक है। निविदा बोली के दस्तावेजों का विस्तृत विवरण www.sppp.rajasthan.gov.in, www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in and www.jda.urban .rajasthan.gov.in पर देखा जा सकता है।

निविदा में भाग लेने वालो को निम्न शर्ती की पूर्ति करनी होगी।

- 1. निविदा दाता जयपुर विकास प्राधिकरण की वेबसाईट www.jda.urban.rajasthan.gov.in पर पंजीकृत हो एवं निविदा में भाग लेने के लिए बोलीदाता को आवेदन करने के लिए दस्तावेज शुल्क, अमानत राशि, आर.आई.एस.एल. प्रोसेसिंग शुल्क ऑनलाईन जमा करनी होगी।
- 2. ऑनलाईन निविदा प्रस्तुत करने के लिए निविदा दाताओं का राजस्थान सरकार के ई—प्राक्यूमेंट पोर्टल www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in पर पंजिकृत हो।

-Sd-

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II)

Procuring Entity

JAIPUR DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PB-SF-201, Room No. 201, Second Floor, Parking Building, Ram Kishore Vyas Bhawan, Indira Circle, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur – 302 004 (Rajasthan)

No. JDA/EE (Elect.-II) / Smart City / 2016-17/D- SP 1 दिनांक 18/10/2016

SHORT TERMNOTICE INVITING BID

NIB No.: JDA/Ex. Eng. Elect.-II/06/2016-17

Online Bids are invited up-to 3:00 PM of 07/11/2016 for "SITC of Integrated Network Operation Center (NOC) with IT support system at JDA with Facility Management Services for 5 years" The last date for Applying Bid and making online payment on JDA portal is up-to 3:00 PM of 07/11/2016. Details may be seen in the Bidding Document at our office or the State Public Procurement Portal website www.sppp.rajasthan.gov.in, www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in and www.jda.urban .rajasthan.gov.in.

To participate in the bid, bidder has to be:

- Registered on JDA website www.jda.urban.rajasthan.gov.in
 For participating in the Bid, the Bidder has to apply for the Bid and pay the
 Bidding Document Fee, RISL Processing Fee and Bid Security Deposit, online
 only.
- 2. Registered on e-Procurement Portal of Government of Rajasthan www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in for online e-Bid submission.

-Sd-

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II)
Procuring Entity

	Detailed Short Term NIB		
Name & Address of the Procuring Entity	➤ Name: Executive Engineer (ElectII), Jaipur Development Authority ➤ Address: Room No. 26, Main Building, Second Floor, Ram Kishore Vyas		
Littley	Bhavan, Indira Circle, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur – 302 004		
	(Rajasthan)		
	➤ e-mail : ee.electric@jaipurjda.org		
Subject Matter of Procurement	➤SITC of Integrated Network Operation Center (NOC) and IT support		
	system at JDA with Facility Management Services for 5 years		
Bid Procedure	Single-stage Two part open competitive eBid procedure at		
Did Fuglisation Critoria (Salaction	http://eproc.rajasthan.gov.in		
Bid Evaluation Criteria (Selection Method)	➤ Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS)-L1		
Websites for downloading	➤ Websites: www.sppp.rajasthan.gov.in, www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in,		
Bidding Document,	www.jda.urban.rajasthan.gov.in		
Corrigendum's, Addendums, etc.			
Website for online Bid application	➤ Website: www.jda.urban.rajasthan.gov.in		
and payment *	For participating in the Bid, the Bidder has to apply for this Bid and pay		
	the Bidding Document Fee, RISL Processing Fee and Bid Security Deposit,		
	online only.		
	 Bidding document fee: Rs. 400.00 Rupees (Four Hundred only) RISL Processing Fee: Rs. 1000.00 (Rupees One Thousand only) 		
	o Requisite Bid Security Deposit		
Estimated Procurement Cost			
Bid Security Deposit	Amount (INR): 2% of Estimated Procurement Cost, 0.5% of S.S.I. of		
, , ,	Rajasthan, 0.5% for Bidder registered as contractor in JDA, 1% for Sick		
	Industries, other than S.S.I., whose cases are pending with Board of		
Industrial & Financial Reconstruction			
	➤ In case of Departments' of the State Government and Undertakings,		
	Corporations, Autonomous bodies, Registered Societies, Cooperative		
	Societies which are owned or controlled or managed by the State		
	Government and Government Undertakings of the Central Government		
Amphine Bid and makine Online	shall submit a bid securing declaration in lieu of bid security.		
Applying Bid and making Online Payment on JDA portal	➤ Start Date: 21/10/2016 at 05:00 PM onwards ➤ End Date: 07/11/2016 at 03:00 PM		
Payment on JDA portai	In case EMD in form BG Original Bank Guarantee is to be submitted in		
	Room No. MB-SF-226 of Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority by		
	07/11/2016 by 3:00 PM.		
Bid Submission on e-Procurement	·		
Portal of GOR	➤ End Date: 07/11/2016 at 03:00 PM		
Date/ Time/ Place of Technical	➤ 07/11/2016 at 05:00 PM		
Bid Opening	➤ PB-SF-201, Room No. 201, Second Floor, Parking Building, Ram Kishore		
	Vyas Bhawan, Indira Circle, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur – 302 004		
	(Rajasthan)		
Date/ Time/ Place of Financial Bid	➤ Will be intimated later to the Technically qualified bidders		
Opening	NOO days from the hid submission dos dies		
Bid Validity A Payment Ontions:	➤ 90 days from the bid submission deadline		

A. Payment Options:

Option-1: Bank Guarantee (BG) against EMD / Bid Security

Bidder may opt Bank Guarantee (BG) against EMD (Bid Security), for which bidder requires to prepare BG before applying in the tender. The details of BG requires to be fed on JDA portal before paying balance amount (Tender Fee + RISL Processing Fee). This amount will be paid through **Payment Gateway only**, option to make balance payment through EFT (RTGS/NEFT) will not be available.

If bidder does not opt for BG against EMD, options of making complete payment through Payment Gateway or through EFT (NEFT / RTGS) will be available.

Option-2: Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT: NEFT/RTGS)

If the bidder selects payment mode as EFT (NEFT/RTGS), "Paying Slip for EFT (NEFT/RTGS)" will be generated by the system for the complete amount. The payment can be made from any Bank any Branch using this Paying Slip through NEFT/RTGS (Claim against payment made through EFT in any other JDA bank account will not be acceptable and bidder stands disqualified from participation in the bid applied for). After successful

transaction through NEFT/RTGS, as per the standard procedures it may take 4 to 24 hours in process of confirmation of EFT through Auto-Process depending on the time of EFT done. Therefore, option to make payment through EFT (NEFT/RTGS) will be available till 2 days prior to closing date of bid participation.

Option-3: Payment Gateway (Aggregator)

The facility to make payment through Debit Card, Credit Card, Net banking etc., will be available. User can use this facility from **anywhere any time** till the closing date & time of bid participation.

B. Bid Participation Receipt

After confirming payment, the bidder will get Bid Participation Receipt on the basis of which user will get the payment details along with other details for bidding on e-Procurement portal of GOR.

- In case of BG as the remaining payment will be done through Payment Gateway, on successful transaction the "Bid Participation Receipt" will be generated on real time basis.
- In case complete payment is done through Payment Gateway, on successful transaction the "Bid Participation Receipt" will be generated on real time basis.
- In case complete payment is done through EFT (NEFT/RTGS), on confirmation of payment from ICICI Bank (Auto Process) "Bid Participation Receipt" will be available on Login of Bidder on JDA portal.

Note:

- 1. Bidder (authorised signatory) shall submit their offer on-line in Electronic formats both for technical and financial proposal.
- 2. In case, any of the bidders fails to pay the Tender Fee, BSD, and RISL Processing Fee, online (subject to confirmation), its Bid shall not be accepted.
- 3. To participate in online bidding process, Bidders must procure a Digital Signature Certificate (Type III) as per Information Technology Act-2000 using which they can digitally sign their electronic bids. Bidders can procure the same from any CCA approved certifying agency, i.e. TCS, Safecrypt, Ncode etc. Bidders who already have a valid Digital Signature Certificate (DSC) need not procure a new DSC. Also, bidders must register on http://eproc.rajasthan.gov.in (bidders already registered on http://eproc.rajasthan.gov.in (bidders already registered on http://eproc.rajasthan.gov.in before 30-09-2011 must register again).
- 4. JDA will not be responsible for delay in online submission due to any reason. For this, bidders are requested to upload the complete bid well advance in time so as to avoid 11th hour issues like slow speed; choking of web site due to heavy load or any other unforeseen problems.
- 5. Bidders are also advised to refer "Bidders Manual Kit" available at eProc website for further details about the e-Tendering process.
- Training for the bidders on the usage of e-Tendering System (eProcurement) is also being arranged by DoIT&C, GoR on a regular basis. Bidders interested for training may contact e-Procurement Cell, DoIT&C for booking the training slot.
 - Contact No: 0141-4022688 (Help desk 10 am to 6 pm on all working days) e-mail: eproc@rajasthan.gov.in Address: e-Procurement Cell, JDA, Yojana Bhawan, Tilak Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur
- 7. The procuring entity reserves the complete right to cancel the bid process and reject any or all of the Bids.
- 8. No contractual obligation whatsoever shall arise from the bidding document/ bidding process unless and until a formal contract is signed and executed between the procuring entity and the successful bidder.
- 9. Procurement entity disclaims any factual/ or other errors in the bidding document (the onus is purely on the individual bidders to verify such information) and the information provided therein are intended only to help the bidders to prepare a logical bid-proposal.
- 10. The provisions of RTPPA Act 2012 and Rules thereto shall be applicable for this procurement. Furthermore, in case of any inconsistency in any of the provisions of this bidding document with the RTPP Act 2012 and Rules thereto, the later shall prevail.

-SdExecutive Engineer (Elect.-II)
Procuring Entity

Process for Participation & Depositing Payment Online

JAIPUR DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, has decided to receive Bidding document fee, RISL Processing Fee and Bid Security Deposit (BSD) through online mode only for which the bidder has to get registered himself on JDA portal www.jaipurjda.org.

To participate in the bid, bidder has to be:

- a) Registered on JDA website <u>www.jaipurjda.org</u> (by depositing Rs. 500.00 online, the validity of which remains 3 (three) years).
 For participating in the Bid, the Bidder has to apply for this Bid and pay the Bid Document Fee, RISL Processing Fee and Bid Security Deposit, online only.
- b) Registered on e-Procurement Portal of Government of Rajasthan www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in for online e-Bid submission.
- c) The Bid Document Fee, RISL Processing Fee and Bid Security Deposit are in addition to the JDA registration fee.

Methods for depositing on line amount

- Online through Internet Banking, Debit Card or Credit Card.
- ➤ In case the amount exceeds the online payment limit, the payment may be made through RTGS / NEFT / Transfer in Bank Account Number 675401700586 IFSC Code ICIC0006754 of ICICI BANK Limited, JDA Campus Jaipur.

In case of RTGS / NEFT / Transfer the bidder is required to deposit the requisite amount in the dedicated bank account number as mentioned above and has to get the UTR / Reference number from the bank. This number requires to be updated whiling applying the bid on JDA portal.

While participation in the bid, a receipt will be generated through the system showing the submission details as per Bid Participation Receipt (Sample Enclosed). The bidder is required to fill the instrument numbers for various heads on e-Procurement portal www.eproc.rajasthan.gov.in as mentioned in the receipt.

Sample of Bid Participation Receipt:

Jaipur Development Authority

Bid Participation Receipt

Date & Time: 09/06/2015 05:13 PM

Bid Detail

Bid Id: 6215152001 Bid Title: Testing

Bid Value: 300000 Bid Opening Place : Manthan Hall, Jaipur

Development Authority

Bidder Detail

Name of Entity: XXXXXXXXXXX Mobile: 9829012345

Registration Type: Individual Instrument Amount: 32500.00

Online/UTR Payment Mode:

Payment Channel : Payment Gateway/ICICI Branch - JDA

456123789 Instrument Date: 17-06-2015 Instrument No:

Dates Detail

Sr. No.	Event Name	Event Date
1	Publishing Date	01/06/2015 01:00 PM
2	Bid Opening Date	01/07/2015 03:00 PM

Specific Instrument Detail for eProc Rajasthan

Instrument Type: DD			
Instrument Number	Head Name	Amount	Date
10000	Tender Fee	400.00	05/06/2015
10001	RISL Processing Fee	1000.00	05/06/2015
10002	Bid Security Deposit	30,000.00	05/06/2015
Issuer Detail : Jaipur Development Authority Chall		ChallanN	umber: 641515600014

More details about Registration Process, Terms and Conditions and FAQ along with contact detail is available on JDA website www.jaipurjda.org under e-Services>>JDA Tender.

Abbreviations & Definitions

JDA	Jaipur Development Authority		
GOR	Government of Rajasthan		
Act	The Rajasthan Transparency in Public Procurement Act, 2012 and		
Act	Rules 2013, Government of Rajasthan, Rajasthan		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Procurement/	The acquisition by purchase, lease, license or otherwise of		
Public	works, goods or services, including award of Public Private		
Procurement	Partnership projects, by a procuring entity whether directly or through		
	an agency with which a contract for procurement services is entered		
	into, but does not include any acquisition without consideration,		
	and "procure" or "procured" shall be construed accordingly		
Procuring Entity			
/Purchaser/	Bidder / Supplier/Seller under a purchase order or contract of sale.		
Tendering	Place / Cappilor/ Coller ariable a paroriace or act or contract or calci		
Authority/ Buyer			
Bidder /	A company registered under Indian Companies Act, 1956 or a		
	, , ,		
Supplier/Seller	partnership firm registered under Partnership Act or a proprietorship		
District D	firm.		
Bidding Document	Documents issued by the procuring entity, including any amendments		
	thereto, that set out the terms and conditions of the given		
	procurement and includes the invitation to bid		
Authorised	The bidder's representative/ officer vested (explicitly, implicitly, or		
Signatory	through conduct) with the powers to commit the authorizing		
Signatory	organization to a binding agreement. Also called signing officer/		
	authority having the Power of Attorney (PoA) from the		
	competent authority of the respective Bidding firm.		
Bid/ eBid	A formal offer made in pursuance of an invitation by a procuring entity		
diu/ ediu	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Did Coourity	and includes any tender, proposal or quotation in electronic format		
_	A security provided to the procuring entity by a bidder for securing the		
Deposit	fulfilment of any obligation in terms of the provisions of the bidding		
0 1 1/	documents. Also called as BSD.		
Contract/	A contract entered into between the procuring entity and a successful		
Procurement	bidder concerning the subject matter of procurement		
Contract			
Contract/ Project	The Contract/ Project Period shall commence from the date mention in		
Period	the Work Order		
AoC	Award of Contrat		
AoS	Award of Service		
BoS/ BoQ	Bill of Service/Bill of Quantity		
BG	Bank Guarantee		
Day	A calendar day as per GoR/ GoI.		
INR	Indian Rupee		
ITB	Instruction to Bidders		
JDA	Jaipur Development Authority		
LD	Liquidated Damages		
MAF	Manufacturer's Authorization Certificate		
NIB	Notice Inviting Bid		
NOC	Network Operations Centre		
PAN	Permanent Account Number		

PBG	Performance Bank Guarantee		
PC	Procurement/ Purchase Committee		
PQ	Pre-Qualification		
PSD/ SD	Performance Security Deposit/ Security Deposit		
RISL	RajCOMP Information Services Ltd.		
Services	Any subject matter of procurement other than goods or works and		
	includes physical, maintenance, professional, intellectual, consultancy		
	and advisory services or any service classified or declared as such by a		
	procuring entity and does not include appointment of any person		
	made by any procuring entity		
SLA	Service Level Agreement is a negotiated agreement between two		
	parties wherein one is the customer and the other is the		
	service provider. It is a service contract where the level of service is		
	formally defined. In practice, the term SLA is sometimes used to refer		
	to the contracted delivery time (of the service) or performance.		
VAT/ CenVAT	Value Added Tax/ Central VAT		
WO/ PO	Work Order/ Purchase Order		
QGR	Quarterly Gross Receipt		

Section 1: Project Profile & Background Information

- 1.0 The Jaipur Development Authority (JDA) was established in the year 1982. JDA was created by the State government of Rajasthan with a vision to combat and manoeuvre the growing requirements of a large city in wake of the increasing population and to help give Jaipur a planned look compatible and comparable to any metropolitan city of repute. For this motive JDA was given powers and a green signal to speed up the development and progressive growth of the entire city.
- 2.0 The initiative of the e-governance projects the major work area is being rendered through IT based solutions. Many activities are now performed through IT support solutions.
- 3.0 JDA is committed to working for the benefit of the citizens of Jaipur with planned implementation of development schemes and is consistently striving to take Jaipur to higher levels of progress. To meet its objective, JDA intends to provide, safety and security solutions, cost effective and easy access to information, through multiple devices to residents of Jaipur.
- **4.0** The initiative of the e-governance projects the major work area is being rendered through IT based solutions. Many activities are now performed through IT support solutions.
- 5.0 JDA under Jaipur smart city project phase 1 and 2 has already initiated the process of developing Jaipur City as a Smart City with the use of IT/ICT based interventions, wherein end use cases such as Wi-Fi Hotspots, Interactive Information Kiosk, Remote Kiosk for Government Services, IP Surveillance, Environmental Sensor, Parking Information system and smart Lighting solutions ahve been installed at selected locations of Jaipur City.
- 6.0 The above solutions are being managed at JDA in Network Operation Centre (NOC) at 2nd floor of CCC building, JDA. As now the smart solutions are expanding and a 3rd phase RFP has been floated to this effect. The present NOC establishment is not sufficient to cater to requirement of establishing smart racks/servers for therse solutions and also the space for sitting the monitoring staff / officials is not sufficient.
- 7.0 It has been decided that a integrated NOC at ground floor of CCC building, JDA is to be established which shall have space for monitoring NOC room, UPS/battery room, reception, server room and conference room. This NOC shall also include JDA IT support center. The presently IT staff sitting in the ground floor of CCC building, JDA shall be shifted Room No. 215 Parking building, JDA.
- **8.0** The new NOC shall be an integrated NOC where smart solutions under smart city project as well as IT back-end solutions of JDA services shall be housed. The resources to be deployed in NOC shall be shared between smart solutions as well as for JDA IT support system.

Section 2: Eligibility Criteria

The following criteria must strictly be fulfilled by the Bidder. The Bidder must submit documentary evidences in support of their claim for fulfilling the criteria. The bids received without the documentary evidences shall be rejected summarily. The condition from 1 to 9 mentioned below are mandatory to qualify technical bid, noncompliance of any condition shall lead to disqualification in Technical Bid.

S.	Basic	Specific Requirements	Documents Required
No.	Bidder Entity	Consortium/Joint Venture is allowed, one of the parties in the consortium/JV partner will be the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder. Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder shall be treated as "Bidder". The maximum nos. of consortium/JV partner should be 3. Any of the parties of the consortium /JV partner or the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder may meet the technical criteria. However, the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder alone should meet the financial criteria.	Copy of the consortium/JV agreement in case of consortium/JV, clearly specifying the role and area of specialization of the individual parties of consortium/JV, duly signed by Consortium/JV parties on Rs. 100 non-judicial stamp paper should be enclosed. The agreement should also clearly define the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder and should be individually and jointly signed by each of the Consortium/JV parties.
2	Legal Entity	Any legal entity duly registered in India is allowed. In case of consortium/JV, the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder should meet this criterion.	a) Certificates of incorporation and/ or b) Registration Certificates
3	Turnover	The Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder must have average annual turnover of Rs. 10 Crores during the last 3 financial years as on 31.03.2016.	Audited and Certified Balance Sheet and Profit/Loss Account for the last 3 Financial Years should be enclosed. CA Certificate be enclosed.
4	Technical Capability	The Bidder or any of the parties of the consortium/ JV partner must have successfully completed, during last 3 financial years as on 31.03.2016, a project of Command & control Center / Data Center / NOC with project value of Rs. 5.0 Crs in single work order.	Copies of work order or contract agreement and the client certificates/Project Signoff Certificate from client for satisfactory completion of project and showing order value and cost.
5	Net Worth	The Bidder or the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder must have positive net worth & profit making in each of the last 3 financial years	CA Certificate mentioning net profit should be enclosed.

		as on 31.03.2016	
6	Legal Entity	Any legal entity duly registered in India is allowed. In case of consortium/JV, the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder should meet this criterion.	
7	Tax Registration	The Bidder or the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder should have a registered number of a. VAT/Sales Tax where his business is located b. Service Tax c. Income Tax PAN	Copies of relevant(s) Certificates of Registration.
8	Technical Specifications of BOQ items	The quoted product/item should The Bidder should encluded fulfill all the technical specifications relevant catalogues.	

- Any bid failing to meet the above eligibility criteria shall be disqualified and will not be considered for Technical Evaluation.
- Change in Eligibility Criteria: If there is a change in the status of the bidder with reference to any of the eligibility criterion specified above, during the bid process till the award of the project, the bidder should immediately bring the same to the notice of JDA.
- For the purpose of the criterion, turnover of only the bidding entity will be considered.
- Moreover, the Bidder should provide the experience details of Projects undertaken by it or its consortium members or JV entity as the case may be, only.

Section 3: Project Objective & Broad Scope of Work

- 1.0 The broad scope of work will include SITC of Integrated Network Operation Center (NOC) and IT support centre at JDA with Facility Management Services for 5 years.
- 2.0 The broad scope of SITC work under individual work sub head is as under -

INTERIOR WORK

Anti Termite Treatment, Antistatic Floor Mats, Acoustic False Ceiling, Access (Raised) Floor in Server Room, UPS Room, Network Rack Room, Store, Fire Rated Gypsum Partition wall, Glazed Partition Wall (Floor to Ceiling Height), complete with Glass Door & Fittings, Acoustic Wall Panelling & Cladding in NOC Centre, Fire Doors with Fire rated Glass with Fittings, Painting & Polishing, Internal Signage (Fire Exit, Work area Etc, Films (on Glass) & Environmental Graphics, Carpet Flooring, Vertical/Venetian Blinds, Entrance Carpet Met for Catching Dust Aqua Heavy Duty etc.

ELECTRICAL WORK

320 KVA 3 Phase Noise free Diesel generator set, Transformer, RMU, Electrical Panels & Isolation Box, LT Cables & Sub-Main, Earthing System, Circuit Cum Point Wiring, Final Distributing Boards, Modular UPS, 30 KVA X 2 with 15 Mnts Modular Battery Backup, With Rack, Lighting Fixtures & Fans Etc, Raceway & Cable Tray, Shifting of Existing DG Set etc.

FIRE ALARM AND SECURITY SYSTEM

Fire Fighting - Fire Extinguishers for other then Server Room, Novac Gas Suppression for Server Room, Passive Fire Protection systems, Fire Seal, Cable Coatings etc, Electronic Addressable Fire Alarm System System with Multi Criterion & Aspiration type detector etc.

Access Control, IT, A/V & Security Work

Access Control System, 8 Doors, Biometric with Cards, PA/Music System, Digital with EVAC, 8-Zone, Rodent Repellent System - 2 Set, Water Leakage Detection System, BMS System, IT Passive Networking Job etc.

HVAC Comfory Air Conditioning system

NOC Room Furniture

Technical Tables for NOC Centre, Reception/NOC Room Sofa Set & Accessories, Chairs for Technical furniture etc.

Extension of Video Wall

PCs & Work stations

• Services, Operations & Maintenance for 5 years

Electricians, IT/Security/Fire-Fighting Services Technician & Security Guards

The layout diagram and 3D view of the JDA NOC is attached at annexure - 1. The detailed BOQ/BOM and detailed specifications are available at annexure - 2 & 3 of this NIB documents.

3.0 Project Deliverables, Milestones & Time Schedule:

The successful bidder is expected to carry out all ground work for Supply, Installation including documentation, coordination with JDA. Certain key deliverables are identified for each of the milestones, are mentioned in NIB Document. However, bidder should take approval of templates of all the reports from JDA before submission of deliverables to purchaser. The complete work has been planned for execution / completion as under -

- Implementation phase 3 months from date of award of contract
- O&M Phase 5 years from the successful execution / completion of the Implementation phase

4.0 Payments Terms

• 80% - for Implementation Phase; to be paid in the following manner -

S No	MILESTONE	Payment Terms
Α	INTERIOR WORK (to be paid as per progress of the work)	15%
В	ELECTRICAL WORK - 70% payment to be made against supply of major items against submission of BG of equivalent amount and remaining 30% payment to be made at the time of completion of the work	20%
С	FIRE ALARM AND SECURITY SYSTEM (to be paid as per progress of the work)	7.5%
D	Access Control, IT, A/V & Security Work (to be paid as per progress of the work)	10%
E	HVAC Comfory Air Conditioning system - 70% payment to be made against supply of major items against submission of BG of equivalent amount and remaining 30% payment to be made at the time of completion of the work	16%
F	NOC Room Furniture - 70% payment to be made against supply of major items against submission of BG of equivalent amount and remaining 30% payment to be made at the time of completion of the work	18%
G	Extension of Video Wall - 70% payment to be made against supply of major items against submission of BG of equivalent amount and remaining 30% payment to be made at the time of completion of the work	10%
н	PCs & Work stations - 70% payment to be made against supply of major items against submission of BG of equivalent amount and remaining 30% payment to be made at the time of completion of the work	3.5%
	GRAND TOTAL	100%

- 20% for O&M Phase
 Payment of 20% of the total contract value shall be made on equal quarterly basis for 5 years of O&M period
- The successful bidder will make the request for payment in writing, accompanied by invoices describing, as appropriate, the supply, and by the required documents submitted pursuant to the contract and upon fulfillment of all the obligations stipulated in the Contract.
- The currency or currencies in which payments shall be made to the successful bidder under this Contract shall be Indian Rupees (INR) only.
- All remittance charges will be borne by the successful bidder.
- In case of disputed items, the disputed amount shall be withheld and will be paid only after settlement of the dispute.
- Any penalties/liquidated damages, as applicable, for delay and nonperformance, as mentioned in this bidding document, will be deducted from the payments for the respective running bill subject to bill amount.
- A Committee of following officers of JDA will inspect and accept the work completion of every milestone as defined above including O&M period, after which the payment shall be released as per the bid documents;
 - a) XEN (Hq.), JDA
 - b) ACP, JDA
 - c) AEN (Elect.-II), JDA

5.0 SLA Manpower Requirements:

The Bidder shall provide sufficient trained manpower such as Electricians, IT/Security/Fire-Fighting Services Technician & Security Guards at JDA campus for Services, Operations & Maintenance for 5 years. Any services / equipments with downtime (downtime attributable to the bidder only) of more than 24 hours will attract a penalty of Rs. 1000/- per day.

Section 4: Instructions to Bidder (ITB)

1. Sale of Bidding/ Tender Documents

- a) The sale of bidding documents shall be commenced from the date of publication of Notice Inviting Bids (NIB) and shall be stopped three days prior to the date of opening of Bid. The complete bidding document shall also be placed on the State Public Procurement Portal and e-Procurement portal as well as on JDA website.
- b) Bidding documents purchased by Principal of any concern may be used by its authorised sole selling agents/ marketing agents/ distributors/ sub-distributors and authorised dealers or vice versa.

2. Changes in the Bidding Document

- a) At any time, prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the procuring entity may for any reason, whether on its own initiative or as a result of a request for clarification by a bidder, modify the bidding documents by issuing an addendum in accordance with the provisions below.
- b) In case, any modification is made to the bidding document or any clarification is issued which materially affects the terms contained in the bidding document, the procuring entity shall publish such modification or clarification in the same manner as the publication of the initial bidding document.
- c) In case, a clarification or modification is issued to the bidding document, the procuring entity may, prior to the last date for submission of Bids, extend such time limit in order to allow the bidders sufficient time to take into account the clarification or modification, as the case may be, while submitting their Bids.
- d) Any bidder, who has submitted his Bid in response to the original invitation, shall have the opportunity to modify or re-submit it, as the case may be, within the period of time originally allotted or such extended time as may be allowed for submission of Bids, when changes are made to the bidding document by the procuring entity: Provided that the Bid last submitted or the Bid as modified by the bidder shall be considered for evaluation.

3. Period of Validity of Bids

- a) Bids submitted by the bidders shall remain valid during the period specified in the NIB/ bidding document. A Bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the procuring entity as non-responsive Bid.
- b) Prior to the expiry of the period of validity of Bids, the procuring entity, in exceptional circumstances, may request the bidders to extend the bid validity period for an additional specified period of time. A bidder may refuse the request and such refusal shall be treated as withdrawal of Bid and in such circumstances bid security shall not be forfeited.
- c) Bidders that agree to an extension of the period of validity of their Bids shall extend or get extended the period of validity of bid securities submitted by them

or submit new bid securities to cover the extended period of validity of their bids. A bidder whose bid security is not extended, or that has not submitted a new bid security, is considered to have refused the request to extend the period of validity of its Bid.

4. Format and Signing of Bids

- a) Bidders must submit their bids online at e-Procurement portal i.e. http://e-eproc.rajasthan.gov.in.
- b) All the documents uploaded should be digitally signed with the DSC of authorized signatory.
- c) A Single stage Two part/ cover system shall be followed for the Bid: -
 - (i) Technical Bid, including fee details, eligibility & technical documents
 - (ii) Financial Bid
- d) The technical bid shall consist of the following documents: -

S. No.	Documents Type	Document Format
1.		the As Per Annexure-3: Technical Bio the Evaluation Check List (As per the formal mentioned against the respective eligibility criteria clause).

e) Financial bid shall include the following documents: -

S. No.	Documents Type	Document Format
1.	Financial Bid	As per BoQ(.XLS) format available on e-
		Procurement portal

f) The bidder should ensure that all the required documents, as mentioned in this bidding document, are submitted along with the Bid and in the prescribed format only. Non- submission of the required documents or submission of the documents in a different format/ contents may lead to the rejections of the Bid submitted by the bidder.

5. Cost & Language of Bidding

- a) The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Bid, and the procuring entity shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.
- b) The Bid, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and the procuring entity, shall be written only in English Language. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in English/ Hindi language, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, such translation shall govern.

- **6. Bid Security (EMD):** Every bidder, if not exempted, participating in the procurement process will be required to furnish the bid security as specified in the NIB.
 - a) In lieu of bid security, a bid securing declaration shall be taken from Departments of the State Government, Undertakings, Corporations, Autonomous bodies, Registered Societies and Cooperative Societies which are owned or controlled or managed by the State Government and Government Undertakings of the Central Government. This bid security exemption certificate from appropriate authority shall be uploaded on JDA website portal along with receipt of Bid cost and RISL fees.
 - b) Bid security instrument or cash receipt of bid security or a bid securing declaration shall necessarily accompany the technical bid.
 - c) Bid security of a bidder lying with the procuring entity in respect of other bids awaiting decision shall not be adjusted towards bid security for the fresh bids. The bid security originally deposited may, however, be taken into consideration in case bids are re- invited.
 - d) The bid security may be given in the form of bank guarantee, in specified format as given in the bidding document, of a scheduled bank. The bid security must remain valid thirty days beyond the original or extended validity period of the bid.
 - e) The issuer of the bid security and the confirmer, if any, of the bid security, as well as the form and terms of the bid security, must be acceptable to the procuring entity.
 - f) Prior to presenting a submission, a bidder may request the procuring entity to confirm the acceptability of proposed issuer of a bid security or of a proposed confirmer, if required. The procuring entity shall respond promptly to such a request.
 - g) The bank guarantee presented as bid security shall be got confirmed from the concerned issuing bank. However, the confirmation of the acceptability of a proposed issuer or of any proposed confirmer does not preclude the procuring entity from rejecting the bid security on the ground that the issuer or the confirmer, as the case may be, has become insolvent or has otherwise ceased to be creditworthy.
 - h) The bid security of unsuccessful bidders shall be refunded soon after final acceptance of successful bid and signing of Agreement and submitting performance security.
 - i) The Bid security taken from a bidder shall be forfeited, including the interest, if any, in the following cases, namely: -
 - (i) when the bidder withdraws or modifies its bid after opening of bids;
 - (ii) when the bidder does not execute the agreement, if any, after placement of supply / work order within the specified period;

- (iii) when the bidder fails to commence the supply of the goods or service or execute work as per supply / work order within the time specified;
- (iv) when the bidder does not deposit the performance security within specified period after the supply / work order is placed; and
- (v) if the bidder breaches any provision of code of integrity, prescribed for bidders, specified in the bidding document.
- j) Notice will be given to the bidder with reasonable time before bid security (EMD) deposited is forfeited.
- k) No interest shall be payable on the bid security (EMD).
- I) In case of the successful bidder, the amount of bid security may be adjusted in arriving at the amount of the Performance Security, or refunded if the successful bidder furnishes the full amount of performance security.
- m) The procuring entity shall promptly return the bid security after the earliest of the following events, namely:-
 - (i) the expiry of validity of bid security;
 - (ii) the execution of agreement for procurement and performance security is furnished by the successful bidder;
 - (iii) the cancellation of the procurement process; or
 - (iv) the withdrawal of bid prior to the deadline for presenting bids, unless the bidding documents stipulate that no such withdrawal is permitted.
- **7. Deadline for the submission of Bids** Bids shall be received online at e-Procurement portal and up to the time and date specified in the NIB.

8. Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Bids

- a) If permitted on e-Procurement portal, a Bidder may withdraw its Bid or re-submit its Bid (technical and/ or financial cover) as per the instructions/ procedure mentioned at e-Procurement website under the section "Bidder's Manual Kit".
- b) Bids withdrawn shall not be opened and processes further.

9. Opening of Bids

- a) The Bids shall be opened by the Bid Opening Committee on the date and time mentioned in the NIB in the presence of the bidders or their authorised representatives who choose to be present.
- b) The committee may co-opt experienced persons in the committee to conduct the process of Bid opening.
- c) The committee shall prepare a list of the bidders or their representatives attending the opening of Bids and obtain their signatures on the same. The list shall also contain the representative's name and telephone number and corresponding bidder's names and addresses. The authority letters, if any, brought by the representatives shall be attached to the list. The list shall be

- signed by all the members of Bid opening committee with date and time of opening of the Bids.
- d) All the documents comprising of Technical Bid / Cover shall be opened & downloaded from the e-Procurement website (only for the bidders who have submitted the prescribed fee(s) to JDA).
- e) The committee shall conduct a preliminary scrutiny of the opened technical Bids to assess the prima-facie responsiveness and ensure that the: -
 - (i) bid is accompanied by bidding document fee, bid security or bid securing declaration, and processing fee (if applicable);
 - (ii) bid is valid for the period, specified in the bidding document;
 - (iii) bid is unconditional and the bidder has agreed to give the required performance security; and
 - (iv) other conditions, as specified in the bidding document are fulfilled.
 - (v) any other information which the committee may consider appropriate.
- f) No Bid shall be rejected at the time of Bid opening except the Bids not accompanied with the proof of payment or instrument of the required price of bidding document, processing fee and bid security.
- g) The Financial Bid cover shall be kept unopened and shall be opened later on the date and time intimated to the bidders who qualify in the evaluation of technical Bids.
- **10. Selection Method:** The selection method is Least Cost Based Selection (LCBS or L1).

11. Clarification of Bids

- a) To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison and qualification of the Bids, the bid evaluation committee may, at its discretion, ask any bidder for a clarification regarding its Bid. The committee's request for clarification and the response of the bidder shall be in writing.
- b) Any clarification submitted by a bidder with regard to its Bid that is not in response to a request by the committee shall not be considered.
- c) No change in the prices or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered, or permitted, except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the committee in the evaluation of the financial Bids.
- d) No substantive change to qualification information or to a submission, including changes aimed at making an unqualified bidder, qualified or an unresponsive submission, responsive shall be sought, offered or permitted.
- e) All communications generated under this rule shall be included in the record of the procurement proceedings.

12. Evaluation & Tabulation of Technical Bids

Determination of Responsiveness

- The bid evaluation committee shall determine the responsiveness of a Bid on the basis of bidding document and the provisions of eligibility criteria of the bidding document.
- A responsive Bid is one that meets the requirements of the bidding document without any material deviation, reservation, or omission where:
 - i. "deviation" is a departure from the requirements specified in the bidding document;
 - ii. "reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the bidding document; and
 - iii. "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the bidding document.
- A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that,
 - i. if accepted, shall:-
 - 1. affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the subject matter of procurement specified in the bidding documents; or
 - 2. limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the bidding documents, the procuring entity's rights or the bidder's obligations under the proposed contract; or
 - ii. if rectified, shall unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting responsive Bids.
- The bid evaluation committee shall examine the technical aspects of the Bid in particular, to confirm that all requirements of bidding document have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.
- The procuring entity shall regard a Bid as responsive if it conforms to all requirements set out in the bidding document, or it contains minor deviations that do not materially alter or depart from the characteristics, terms, conditions and other requirements set out in the bidding document, or if it contains errors or oversights that can be corrected without touching on the substance of the Bid.

Non-material Non-conformities in Bids

- The bid evaluation committee may waive any non-conformity in the Bid that
 do not constitute a material deviation, reservation or omission, the Bid shall
 be deemed to be substantially responsive.
- The bid evaluation committee may request the bidder to submit the necessary information or document like audited statement of accounts/ CA Certificate, Registration Certificate, VAT/ CST clearance certificate, ISO/

- CMMi Certificates, etc. within a reasonable period of time. Failure of the bidder to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Bid.
- The bid evaluation committee may rectify non-material nonconformities or omissions on the basis of the information or documentation received from the bidder under (b) above.
- **Technical Evaluation Criteria:** Bids shall be evaluation based on the documents submitted as a part of technical bid. Technical bid shall contain all the documents as asked in the clause "Format and Signing of Bids"

Tabulation of Technical Bids

- If Technical Bids have been invited, they shall be tabulated by the bid evaluation committee in the form of a comparative statement to evaluate the qualification of the bidders against the criteria for qualification set out in the bidding document.
- The members of bid evaluation committee shall give their recommendations below the table as to which of the bidders have been found to be qualified in evaluation of Technical Bids and sign it.
- The number of firms qualified in technical evaluation, if less than three and it is considered necessary by the procuring entity to continue with the procurement process, reasons shall be recorded in writing and included in the record of the procurement proceedings.
- The bidders who qualified in the technical evaluation shall be informed in writing about the date, time and place of opening of their financial Bids.
- **13. Evaluation & Tabulation of Financial Bids:** Subject to the provisions of "Acceptance of Successful Bid and Award of Contract" below, the procuring entity shall take following actions for evaluation of financial Bids:
 - a) The financial Bids of the bidders who qualified in technical evaluation shall be opened online at the notified time, date and place by the Bid Opening Committee in the presence of the bidders or their representatives who choose to be present
 - b) The process of opening of the financial Bids shall be similar to that of technical Bids.
 - c) the names of the bidders, the rates given by them and conditions put, if any, shall be read out and recorded;
 - d) Conditional Bids are liable to be rejected;
 - e) The evaluation shall include all costs and all taxes and duties applicable to the bidder as per law of the Central/ State Government/ Local Authorities, and the evaluation criteria specified in the bidding documents shall only be applied;
 - f) The offers shall be evaluated and marked L1, L2, L3 etc. L1 being the lowest offer and then others in ascending order in case price is the only criteria, or evaluated and marked H1, H2, H3 etc. in descending order.

- g) The bid evaluation committee shall prepare a comparative statement in tabular form in accordance with rules along with its report on evaluation of financial Bids and recommend the lowest offer for acceptance to the procuring entity
- h) The members of bids evaluation committee shall give their recommendations below the table regarding lowest Bid or most advantageous Bid and sign it.
- i) It shall be ensured that the offer recommended for sanction is justifiable looking to the prevailing market rates of the goods, works or service required to be procured.
- **14. Correction of Arithmetic Errors in Financial Bids:** The bid evaluation committee shall correct arithmetical errors in substantially responsive Bids, on the following basis, namely
 - a) multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected, unless in the opinion of the bid evaluation committee there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit price, in which case the total price as quoted shall govern and the unit price shall be corrected;
 - b) if there is an error in a total corresponding to the addition or subtraction of subtotals, the subtotals shall prevail and the total shall be corrected; and
 - c) if there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail, unless the amount expressed in words is related to an arithmetic error, in which case the amount in figures shall prevail subject to clause (a) and (b) above.
- 15. Comparison of rates of firms outside and those in Rajasthan: While tabulating the financial Bids of those firms which are not entitled to price preference, the element of Rajasthan Value Added Tax (RVAT) shall be excluded from the rates quoted by the firms of Rajasthan and the element of Central Sales Tax (CST) shall be included in the rates of firms from outside Rajasthan for financial bid evaluation purpose.
- **16. Price/ purchase preference in evaluation:** Price and/ or purchase preference notified by the State Government (GoR) and as mentioned in the bidding document shall be considered in the evaluation of Bids and award of contract.

17. Negotiations

- a) Except in case of procurement by method of single source procurement or procurement by competitive negotiations, to the extent possible, no negotiations shall be conducted.
- b) Negotiations may, however, be undertaken only with the lowest or most advantageous bidder when the rates are considered to be much higher than the prevailing market rates.
- c) The bid evaluation committee shall have full powers to undertake negotiations. Detailed reasons and results of negotiations shall be recorded in the proceedings.

- d) The lowest or most advantageous bidder shall be informed in writing either through messenger or by registered letter and e-mail (if available). A minimum time of seven days shall be given for calling negotiations. In case of urgency the bid evaluation committee, after recording reasons, may reduce the time, provided the lowest or most advantageous bidder has received the intimation and consented to regarding holding of negotiations.
- e) Negotiations shall not make the original offer made by the bidder inoperative. The bid evaluation committee shall have option to consider the original offer in case the bidder decides to increase rates originally quoted or imposes any new terms or conditions.
- f) In case of non-satisfactory achievement of rates from lowest or most advantageous bidder, the bid evaluation committee may choose to make a written counter offer to the lowest or most advantageous bidder and if this is not accepted by him, the committee may decide to reject and re-invite Bids or to make the same counter-offer first to the second lowest or most advantageous bidder, then to the third lowest or most advantageous bidder and so on in the order of their initial standing and work/ supply order be awarded to the bidder who accepts the counter-offer. This procedure would be used in exceptional cases only.
- g) In case the rates even after the negotiations are considered very high, fresh Bids shall be invited.

18. Exclusion of Bids/ Disqualification

- a) A procuring entity shall exclude/ disqualify a Bid, if: -
 - the information submitted, concerning the qualifications of the bidder, was false or constituted a misrepresentation; or
 - the information submitted, concerning the qualifications of the bidder, was materially Inaccurate or incomplete; and
 - the bidder is not qualified as per pre-qualification/ eligibility criteria mentioned in the bidding document;
 - the Bid materially departs from the requirements specified in the bidding document or it contains false information;
 - the bidder, submitting the Bid, his agent or any one acting on his behalf, gave or agreed to give, to any officer or employee of the procuring entity or other governmental authority a gratification in any form, or any other thing of value, so as to unduly influence the procurement process;
 - a bidder, in the opinion of the procuring entity, has a conflict of interest materially affecting fair competition.
- b) A Bid shall be excluded / disqualified as soon as the cause for its exclusion/disqualification is discovered.
- c) Every decision of a procuring entity to exclude a Bid shall be for reasons to be recorded in writing and shall be: -

- communicated to the concerned bidder in writing;
- published on the State Public Procurement Portal, if applicable.

19. Lack of competition

- a) A situation may arise where, if after evaluation of Bids, the bid evaluation committee may end-up with one responsive Bid only. In such situation, the bid evaluation committee would check as to whether while floating the NIB all necessary requirements to encourage competition like standard bid conditions, industry friendly specifications, wide publicity, sufficient time for formulation of Bids, etc., were fulfilled. If not, the NIB would be re-floated after rectifying deficiencies. The bid process shall be considered valid even if there is one responsive Bid, provided that: -
 - the Bid is technically qualified;
 - the price quoted by the bidder is assessed to be reasonable;
 - the Bid is unconditional and complete in all respects;
 - there are no obvious indicators of cartelization amongst bidders; and
 - the bidder is qualified as per the provisions of pre-qualification / eligibility criteria in the bidding document
- b) The bid evaluation committee shall prepare a justification note for approval by the next higher authority of the procuring entity, with the concurrence of the accounts member.
- c) In case of dissent by any member of bid evaluation committee, the next higher authority in delegation of financial powers shall decide as to whether to sanction the single Bid or re-invite Bids after recording reasons.
- d) If a decision to re-invite the Bids is taken, market assessment shall be carried out for estimation of market depth, eligibility criteria and cost estimate.

20. Acceptance of the successful Bid and award of contract

- a) The procuring entity after considering the recommendations of the bid evaluation committee and the conditions of Bid, if any, financial implications, trials, sample testing and test reports, etc., shall accept or reject the successful Bid. If any member of the bid evaluation committee has disagreed or given its note of dissent, the matter shall be referred to the next higher authority, as per delegation of financial powers, for decision.
- b) Decision on Bids shall be taken within original validity period of Bids and time period allowed to procuring entity for taking decision. If the decision is not taken within the original validity period or time limit allowed for taking decision, the matter shall be referred to the next higher authority in delegation of financial powers for decision.
- c) Before award of the contract, the procuring entity shall ensure that the price of successful Bid is reasonable and consistent with the required quality.
- d) A Bid shall be treated as successful only after the competent authority has approved the Procurement in terms of that Bid.

- e) The procuring entity shall award the contract to the bidder whose offer has been determined to be the lowest or most advantageous in accordance with the evaluation criteria set out in the bidding document and if the bidder has been determined to be qualified to perform the contract satisfactorily on the basis of qualification criteria fixed for the bidders in the bidding document for the subject matter of procurement.
- f) Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the procuring entity shall inform the successful bidder, in writing, that its Bid has been accepted.
- g) As soon as a Bid is accepted by the competent authority, its written intimation shall be sent to the concerned bidder by registered post or email and asked to execute an agreement in the format given in the bidding documents on a non-judicial stamp of requisite value and deposit the amount of performance security or a performance security declaration, if applicable, within a period specified in the bidding documents or where the period is not specified in the bidding documents then within fifteen days from the date on which the letter of acceptance or letter of intent is dispatched to the bidder.
- h) If the issuance of formal letter of acceptance is likely to take time, in the meanwhile a Letter of Intent (LOI) may be sent to the bidder. The acceptance of an offer is complete as soon as the letter of acceptance or letter of intent is posted and/ or sent by email (if available) to the address of the bidder given in the bidding document. Until a formal contract is executed, the letter of acceptance or LOI shall constitute a binding contract.
- i) The bid security of the bidders who's Bids could not be accepted shall be refunded soon after the contract with the successful bidder is signed and its performance security is obtained.
- 21. Information and publication of award: Information of award of contract shall be communicated to all participating bidders and published on the respective website(s) as specified in NIB.
- 22. Procuring entity's right to accept or reject any or all Bids: The Procuring entity reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul (cancel) the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to award of contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the bidders.

23. Right to vary quantity

- a) At the time of award of contract, the quantity of goods, works or services originally specified in the bidding documents may be increased as per RTPP Act-2012 and Rules-2013. It shall be without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Bid and the bidding documents.
- b) If the procuring entity does not procure any subject matter of procurement or procures less than the quantity specified in the bidding documents due to change in circumstances, the bidder shall not be entitled for any claim or compensation except otherwise provided in the bidding document.
- c) Repeat orders for extra items or additional quantities may be placed, if it is provided in the bidding document, on the rates and conditions given in the contract

if the original order was given after inviting open competitive bids. Delivery or completion period may also be proportionally increased. The limits of the repeat order shall be as under:-

- 1. 50% of the quantity of the individual items and 50% of the value of original contract in the case of works; and
- 2. 50% of the value of goods or services of the original contract.

24. Performance Security:

- a) Prior to execution of agreement, Performance security shall be solicited from all successful bidders except the departments of the State Government and undertakings, corporations, autonomous bodies, registered societies, co-operative societies which are owned or controlled or managed by the State Government and undertakings of the Central Government. However, a performance security declaration shall be taken from them. The State Government may relax the provision of performance security in particular procurement or any class of procurement.
- b) The amount of performance security shall be 10% of the contract amount. In case of Small Scale Industries (SSI) of Rajasthan, it shall be 1% of the amount of quantity ordered for supply of goods and in case of sick industries, other than SSI, whose cases are pending before the Board of Industrial and Financial Reconstruction (BIFR), it shall be 2% of the amount of supply order.
- c) Performance security shall be furnished in any one of the following forms: -
 - Bank Draft or Banker's Cheque of a scheduled bank;
 - National Savings Certificates and any other script/ instrument under National Savings Schemes for promotion of small savings issued by a Post Office in Rajasthan, if the same can be pledged under the relevant rules. They shall be accepted at their surrender value at the time of bid and formally transferred in the name of procuring entity with the approval of Head Post Master;
 - Bank guarantee/s of a scheduled bank. It shall be got verified from the issuing bank. Other conditions regarding bank guarantee shall be same as mentioned in the bidding document for bid security (EMD);
 - Fixed Deposit Receipt (FDR) of a scheduled bank and discharged by the bidder in advance. The procuring entity shall ensure before accepting the FDR that the bidder furnishes an undertaking from the bank to make payment/premature payment of the FDR on demand to the procuring entity without requirement of consent of the bidder concerned. In the event of forfeiture of the performance security, the Fixed Deposit shall be forfeited along with interest earned on such Fixed Deposit.
- d) Initially the Performance security for 10% amount of the Contract value shall be furnished in the form specified as above, which shall be kept valid upto 90 days beyond the schedule date of completion of the project i.e. 6 months as specified in the NIB; which shall be released after successful implementation of

the project and thereafter another Performance Security @10% of the 30% of the Contract Value shall be submitted valid upto 90 days beyond the schedule date of completion of 3 years O&M period after successful completion of the project.

- e) Forfeiture of Security Deposit: Security amount in full or part may be forfeited, including interest, if any, in the following cases:-
 - When any terms and condition of the contract is breached.
 - When the bidder fails to make complete supply satisfactorily.
 - if the bidder breaches any provision of code of integrity, prescribed for bidders, specified in the bidding document.
- f) Notice will be given to the bidder with reasonable time before PSD deposited is forfeited.
- g) No interest shall be payable on the PSD.

25. Execution of agreement

- a) A procurement contract shall come into force from the date on which the letter of acceptance or letter of intent is despatched to the bidder.
- b) The successful bidder shall sign the procurement contract within 15 days from the date on which the letter of acceptance or letter of intent is despatched to the successful bidder.
- c) If the bidder, who's Bid has been accepted, fails to sign a written procurement contract or fails to furnish the required performance security within specified period, the procuring entity shall take action against the successful bidder as per the provisions of the bidding document and Act. The procuring entity may, in such case, cancel the procurement process or if it deems fit, offer for acceptance the rates of lowest or most advantageous bidder to the next lowest or most advantageous bidder, in accordance with the criteria and procedures set out in the bidding document.
- d) The bidder will be required to execute the agreement on a non-judicial stamp of specified value at its cost and to be purchase from anywhere in Rajasthan only.

26. Confidentiality

- a) Notwithstanding anything contained in this bidding document but subject to the provisions of any other law for the time being in force providing for disclosure of information, a procuring entity shall not disclose any information if such disclosure, in its opinion, is likely to: -
 - impede enforcement of any law;
 - affect the security or strategic interests of India;
 - affect the intellectual property rights or legitimate commercial interests of bidders;

- affect the legitimate commercial interests of the procuring entity in situations that may include when the procurement relates to a project in which the procuring entity is to make a competitive bid, or the intellectual property rights of the procuring entity.
- b) The procuring entity shall treat all communications with bidders related to the procurement process in such manner as to avoid their disclosure to competing bidders or to any other person not authorized to have access to such information.
- c) The procuring entity may impose on bidders and sub-contractors, if there are any for fulfilling the terms of the procurement contract, conditions aimed at protecting information, the disclosure of which violates (a) above.
- d) In addition to the restrictions specified above, the procuring entity, while procuring a subject matter of such nature which requires the procuring entity to maintain confidentiality, may impose condition for protecting confidentiality of such information.

27. Cancellation of procurement process

- a) If any procurement process has been cancelled, it shall not be reopened but it shall not prevent the procuring entity from initiating a new procurement process for the same subject matter of procurement, if required.
- b) A procuring entity may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, cancel the process of procurement initiated by it -
 - at any time prior to the acceptance of the successful Bid; or
 - after the successful Bid is accepted in accordance with (d) and (e) below.
- c) The procuring entity shall not open any bids or proposals after taking a decision to cancel the procurement and shall return such unopened bids or proposals.
- d) The decision of the procuring entity to cancel the procurement and reasons for such decision shall be immediately communicated to all bidders that participated in the procurement process.
- e) If the bidder whose Bid has been accepted as successful fails to sign any written procurement contract as required, or fails to provide any required security for the performance of the contract, the procuring entity may cancel the procurement process.
- f) If a bidder is convicted of any offence under the Act, the procuring entity may: -
 - cancel the relevant procurement process if the Bid of the convicted bidder has been declared as successful but no procurement contract has been entered into;
 - rescind (cancel) the relevant contract or forfeit the payment of all or a part of the contract value if the procurement contract has been entered into between the procuring entity and the convicted bidder.

28. Code of Integrity for Bidders

- a) No person participating in a procurement process shall act in contravention of the code of integrity prescribed by the State Government.
- b) The code of integrity include provisions for: -

Prohibiting

- i. any offer, solicitation or acceptance of any bribe, reward or gift or any material benefit, either directly or indirectly, in exchange for an unfair advantage in the procurement process or to otherwise influence the procurement process;
- ii. any omission, including a misrepresentation that misleads or attempts to mislead so as to obtain a financial or other benefit or avoid an obligation;
- iii. any collusion, bid rigging or anti-competitive behaviour to impair the transparency, fairness and progress of the procurement process;
- iv. improper use of information shared between the procuring entity and the bidders with an intent to gain unfair advantage in the procurement process or for personal gain;
- v. any financial or business transactions between the bidder and any officer or employee of the procuring entity;
- vi. any coercion including impairing or harming or threatening to do the same, directly or indirectly, to any party or to its property to influence the procurement process;
- vii. any obstruction of any investigation or audit of a procurement process;
- disclosure of conflict of interest;
- disclosure by the bidder of any previous transgressions with any entity in India
 or any other country during the last three years or of any debarment by any
 other procuring entity.
- c) Without prejudice to the provisions below, in case of any breach of the code of integrity by a bidder or prospective bidder, as the case may be, the procuring entity may take appropriate measures including: -
 - exclusion of the bidder from the procurement process;
 - calling-off of pre-contract negotiations and forfeiture or encashment of bid security;
 - forfeiture or encashment of any other security or bond relating to the procurement;
 - recovery of payments made by the procuring entity along with interest thereon at bank rate;
 - cancellation of the relevant contract and recovery of compensation for loss incurred by the procuring entity;

• debarment of the bidder from participation in future procurements of the procuring entity for a period not exceeding three years.

29. Interference with Procurement Process: A bidder, who: -

- a) withdraws from the procurement process after opening of financial bids;
- b) withdraws from the procurement process after being declared the successful bidder:
- c) fails to enter into procurement contract after being declared the successful bidder;
- d) fails to provide performance security or any other document or security required in terms of the bidding documents after being declared the successful bidder, without valid grounds, shall, in addition to the recourse available in the bidding document or the contract, be punished with fine which may extend to fifty lakh rupees or ten per cent of the assessed value of procurement, whichever is less.

30. Appeals

- a) Subject to "Appeal not to lie in certain cases" below, if any bidder or prospective bidder is aggrieved that any decision, action or omission of the procuring entity is in contravention to the provisions of the Act or the rules or guidelines issued thereunder, he may file an appeal to such officer of the procuring entity, as may be designated by it for the purpose, within a period of 10 days from the date of such decision or action, omission, as the case may be, clearly giving the specific ground or grounds on which he feels aggrieved:
 - Provided that after the declaration of a bidder as successful in terms of "Award of Contract", the appeal may be filed only by a bidder who has participated in procurement proceedings:
 - Provided further that in case a procuring entity evaluates the technical Bid before the opening of the financial Bid, an appeal related to the matter of financial Bid may be filed only by a bidder whose technical Bid is found to be acceptable.
- b) The officer to whom an appeal is filed under (a) above shall deal with the appeal as expeditiously as possible and shall endeavour to dispose it of within 30 days from the date of filing of the appeal.
- c) If the officer designated under (a) above fails to dispose of the appeal filed under that sub-section within the period specified in (c) above, or if the bidder or prospective bidder or the procuring entity is aggrieved by the order passed, the bidder or prospective bidder or the procuring entity, as the case may be, may file a second appeal to an officer or authority designated by the State Government in this behalf within 15 days from the expiry of the period specified in (c) above or of the date of receipt of the order passed under (b) above, as the case may be.

- d) The officer or authority to which an appeal is filed under (c) above shall deal with the appeal as expeditiously as possible and shall endeavour to dispose it of within 30 days from the date of filing of the appeal:
- e) The officer or authority to which an appeal may be filed under (a) or (d) above shall be: **First Appellate Authority:** Secretary / Additional Chief Secretary, Urban Development and Housing, Secretariat, Jaipur (Rajasthan).

Second Appellate Authority: Nominee from Finance Department Government of Rajasthan.

Filing an appeal

- f) Form of Appeal:
 - Every appeal under (a) and (c) above shall be as per Annexure available in NIB Document along with as many copies as there are respondents in the appeal.
 - Every appeal shall be accompanied by an order appealed against, if any, affidavit verifying the facts stated in the appeal and proof of payment of fee.
 - Every appeal may be presented to First Appellate Authority or Second Appellate Authority, as the case may be, in person or through registered post or authorised representative.
- g) Fee for Appeal: Fee for filing appeal:
 - Fee for first appeal shall be rupees two thousand five hundred and for second appeal shall be rupees ten thousand, which shall be non-refundable.
 - The fee shall be paid in the form of bank demand draft or banker's cheque of a Scheduled Bank payable in the name of Appellate Authority concerned.
- h) Procedure for disposal of appeal:
 - The First Appellate Authority or Second Appellate Authority, as the case may be, upon filing of appeal, shall issue notice accompanied by copy of appeal, affidavit and documents, if any, to the respondents and fix date of hearing.
 - On the date fixed for hearing, the First Appellate Authority or Second Appellate Authority, as the case may be, shall,
 - i. hear all the parties to appeal present before him; and
 - ii. peruse or inspect documents, relevant records or copies thereof relating to the matter.
 - After hearing the parties, perusal or inspection of documents and relevant records or copies thereof relating to the matter, the Appellate Authority concerned shall pass an order in writing and provide the copy of order to the parties to appeal free of cost.
 - The order passed under (c) shall also be placed on the State Public Procurement Portal.

- i) No information which would impair the protection of essential security interests of India, or impede the enforcement of law or fair competition, or prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of the bidder or the procuring entity, shall be disclosed in a proceeding under an appeal.
- **31. Stay of procurement proceedings:** While hearing of an appeal, the officer or authority hearing the appeal may, on an application made in this behalf and after affording a reasonable opportunity of hearing to the parties concerned, stay the procurement proceedings pending disposal of the appeal, if he, or it, is satisfied that failure to do so is likely to lead to miscarriage of justice.
- **32. Vexatious Appeals & Complaints:** Whoever intentionally files any vexatious, frivolous or Malicious appeal or complaint under the "The Rajasthan Transparency Public Procurement Act 2012", with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to any procuring entity or any other bidder, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty lakh rupees or five per cent of the value of procurement, whichever is less.

33. Offenses by Firms/ Companies

a) Where an offence under "The Rajasthan Transparency Public Procurement Act 2012" has been committed by a company, every person who at the time the offence was committed was in charge of and was responsible to the company for the conduct of the business of the company, as well as the company, shall be deemed to be guilty of having committed the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable for any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

- b) Notwithstanding anything contained in (a) above, where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of or is attributable to any neglect on the part of any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of having committed such offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.
- c) For the purpose of this section-
 - "Company" means a body corporate and includes a limited liability partnership, firm, registered society or co-operative society, trust or other association of individuals; and
 - "Director" in relation to a limited liability partnership or firm, means a partner in the firm.
- d) Abetment of certain offenses: Whoever abets an offence punishable under this Act, whether or not that offence is committed in consequence of that abetment, shall be punished with the punishment provided for the offence.

34. Debarment from Bidding

- a) A bidder shall be debarred by the State Government if he has been convicted of an offence
 - under the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 (Central Act No. 49 of 1988); or
 - under the Indian Penal Code, 1860 (Central Act No. 45 of 1860) or any other law for the time being in force, for causing any loss of life or property or causing a threat to public health as part of execution of a public procurement contract.
- b) A bidder debarred under (a) above shall not be eligible to participate in a procurement process of any procuring entity for a period not exceeding three years commencing from the date on which he was debarred.
- c) If a procuring entity finds that a bidder has breached the code of integrity prescribed in terms of "Code of Integrity for bidders" above, it may debar the bidder for a period not exceeding three years.
- d) Where the entire bid security or the entire performance security or any substitute thereof, as the case may be, of a bidder has been forfeited by a procuring entity in respect of any procurement process or procurement contract, the bidder may be debarred from participating in any procurement process undertaken by the procuring entity for a period not exceeding three years.
- e) The State Government or a procuring entity, as the case may be, shall not debar a bidder under this section unless such bidder has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

35. Monitoring of Contract

- a) An officer or a committee of officers named Contract Monitoring Committee (CMC) may be nominated by procuring entity to monitor the progress of the contract during its delivery period.
- b) During the delivery period the CMC shall keep a watch on the progress of the contract and shall ensure that quantity of goods and service delivery is in proportion to the total delivery period given, if it is a severable contract, in which the delivery of the goods and service is to be obtained continuously or is batched. If the entire quantity of goods and service is to be delivered in the form of completed work or entire contract like fabrication work, the process of completion of work may be watched and inspections of the selected bidder's premises where the work is being completed may be inspected.
- c) If delay in delivery of goods and service is observed a performance notice would be given to the selected bidder to speed up the delivery.
- d) Any change in the constitution of the firm, etc. shall be notified forth with by the contractor in writing to the procuring entity and such change shall not relieve any former member of the firm, etc., from any liability under the contract.
- e) No new partner/ partners shall be accepted in the firm by the selected bidder in respect of the contract unless he/ they agree to abide by all its terms,

conditions and deposits with the procuring entity through a written agreement to this effect. The bidder's receipt for acknowledgement or that of any partners subsequently accepted as above shall bind all of them and will be sufficient discharge for any of the purpose of the contract.

f) The selected bidder shall not assign or sub-let his contract or any substantial part thereof to any other agency without the permission of procuring entity.

Section 5: General Terms & Condition of Bid & Contract

Bidders should read these conditions carefully and comply strictly while sending their bids.

- **1. Definitions:** For the purpose of clarity, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - a) "Contract" means the Agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the successful/ selected bidder, together with the Contract Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices, and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
 - b) "Contract Documents" means the documents listed in the Agreement, including any amendments thereto.
 - c) "Contract Price" means the price payable to the successful/ selected bidder as specified in the Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions there from, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.
 - d) "Day" means a calendar day.
 - e) "Delivery" means the transfer of the Goods from the successful/ selected bidder to the Purchaser in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.
 - f) "Completion" means the fulfilment of the related services by the successful/ selected bidder in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.
 - g) "Goods" means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery and equipment, and/or other materials that the successful/ selected bidder is required to supply to the Purchaser under the Contract.
 - h) "Purchaser" means the entity purchasing the Goods and related services, as specified in the bidding document.
 - i) "Related Services" means the services incidental to the supply of the goods, such as insurance, installation, training and initial maintenance and other similar obligations of the successful/ selected bidder under the Contract.
 - j) "Subcontractor" means any natural person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, including its legal successors or permitted assigns, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the related services is subcontracted by the successful/ selected bidder.
 - k) "Supplier/ Successful or Selected bidder" means the person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, whose Bid to perform the Contract has been accepted by the Purchaser and is named as such in the Agreement, and includes the legal successors or permitted assigns of the successful/ selected bidder.

I) "The Site," where applicable, means the designated project place(s) named in the bidding document.

Note: The bidder shall be deemed to have carefully examined the conditions, specifications, size, make and drawings, etc., of the goods to be supplied and related services to be rendered. If the bidder has any doubts as to the meaning of any portion of these conditions or of the specification, drawing, etc., he shall, before submitting the Bid and signing the contract refer the same to the procuring entity and get clarifications.

2. Contract Documents: Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually explanatory.

3. Interpretation

- a) If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.
- b) Entire Agreement: The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Purchaser and the Supplier/ Selected bidder and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract.
- c) Amendment: No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.
- d) Non-waiver: Subject to the condition (f) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay, or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect, or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, neither shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.
- e) Any waiver of a party's rights, powers, or remedies under the Contract must be in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.
- f) Severability: If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

4. Language

a) The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Contract exchanged by the successful / selected bidder and the Purchaser, shall be written in English language only. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in the language

- specified in the special conditions of the contract, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, this translation shall govern.
- b) The successful / selected bidder shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all risks of the accuracy of such translation.

5. Eligible Goods and Related Services

- a) For purposes of this Clause, the term "goods" includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial plants; and "related services" includes services such as insurance, transportation, supply, installation, integration, testing, commissioning, training, and initial maintenance.
- b) The OEM / Vendor of the quoted product must have its own registered spares depot in India having adequate inventory of the equipment being quoted for providing the necessary spares within next business day or maximum 30 hours.
- c) The OEM / Vendor of the quoted product should also have its direct representation in India in terms of registered office for at least past 3 years. The presence through any Distribution / System Integration partner agreement will not be accepted.
- d) Bidder must quote products in accordance with above clause "Eligible goods and related services".

6. Notices

- a) Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the contract. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form with proof of dispatch and receipt.
- b) A Notice shall be effective when delivered or on the Notice's effective date, whichever is later.
- **7. Governing Law:** The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Rajasthan State / the Country (India), unless otherwise specified in the contract.

8. Scope of Supply

- a) Subject to the provisions in the bidding document and contract, the goods and related services to be supplied shall be as specified in the bidding document.
- b) Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract, the scope of supply shall include all such items not specifically mentioned in the Contract but that can be reasonably inferred from the Contract as being required for attaining delivery and completion of the goods and related services as if such items were expressly mentioned in the Contract.
- c) The bidder shall not quote and supply and hardware that is likely to be declared as End of Sale in next 12 months and End of Service / Support for a period of 24 months from the last date of bid submission. OEMs are required to mention this in the MAF for all the quoted hardware. If any of the hardware is found to be

declared as End of Sale/ Service/ Support, then the bidder shall replace all such hardware with the latest ones having equivalent or higher specifications without any financial obligation to the purchaser.

9. Delivery

- a) Subject to the conditions of the contract, the delivery of the goods and completion of the related services shall be in accordance with the delivery and completion schedule specified in the bidding document. The details of supply / shipping and other documents to be furnished by the successful/ selected bidder are specified in the bidding document and / or contract.
- b) The contract for the supply can be repudiated at any time by the purchase officer, if the supplies are not made to his satisfaction after giving an opportunity to the bidder of being heard and recording the reasons for repudiation.
- c) The Supplier/ Selected Bidder shall arrange to supply, install the ordered materials / system as per specifications within the specified delivery / completion period at offices / locations mentioned in the PO / WO.
- d) Shifting the place of delivery: The user will be free to shift the place of delivery within the same city / town / district/ division. The successful/ selected bidder shall provide all assistance, except transportation, in shifting of the equipment. However, if the city/town is changed, additional charges of assistance in shifting and providing maintenance services for remaining period would be decided mutually.
- **10. Supplier's/ Selected Bidder's Responsibilities:** The Supplier / Selected Bidder shall supply all the goods and related services included in the scope of supply in accordance with the provisions of bidding document and / or contract.

11. Purchaser's Responsibilities

- a) Whenever the supply of goods and related services requires that the Supplier/ Selected Bidder obtain permits, approvals, and import and other licenses from local public authorities, the Purchaser shall, if so required by the Supplier/ Selected Bidder, make its best effort to assist the Supplier / Selected Bidder in complying with such requirements in a timely and expeditious manner.
- b) The Purchaser shall pay all costs involved in the performance of its responsibilities, in accordance with the general and special conditions of the contract.

12. Contract Price

- a) The Contract Price shall be paid as specified in the contract subject to any additions and adjustments thereto, or deductions there from, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.
- b) Prices charged by the Supplier/ Selected Bidder for the Goods delivered and the Related Services performed under the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier/ Selected Bidder in its bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in the special conditions of the contract.

13. Recoveries from Supplier/ Selected Bidder

- a) Recovery of liquidated damages, short supply, breakage, rejected articles shall be made ordinarily from bills.
- b) The Purchase Officer shall withhold amount to the extent of short supply, broken / damaged or for rejected articles unless these are replaced satisfactorily. In case of failure to withhold the amount, it shall be recovered from his dues and performance security deposit available with JDA.
- c) The balance, if any, shall be demanded from the Supplier / Selected Bidder and when recovery is not possible, the Purchase Officer shall take recourse to law in force.

14. Taxes & Duties

- a) The income tax, service tax, value added tax, etc., if applicable, shall be deducted at source from the payment to the Supplier / Selected Bidder as per the law in force at the time of execution of contract.
- b) The entry tax, if applicable shall be deducted at source and deposited in the government Treasury in proper revenue receipt head of account.
- c) For goods supplied from outside India, the successful / selected bidder shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the country.
- d) For goods supplied from within India, the successful / selected bidder shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted Goods to the Purchaser.
- e) Revision in VAT and Service Tax shall be on account of the tendering authority if it has been asked for separately in the financial bid and is not taken into account for the purpose of comparison of bids. If, however, they have not been asked for separately, any benefit or additional cost will be on account of the bidder. Revision of any other tax or duty shall be on account of the bidder.
- f) If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the successful/ selected bidder in India, the Purchaser shall use its best efforts to enable the successful/ selected bidder to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.
- 15. Copyright: The copyright in all drawings, design documents, source code and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Purchaser by the Supplier / Selected Bidder herein shall remain vested in the Selected Bidder, or, if they are furnished to the Purchaser directly or through the Supplier / Selected Bidder by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remain vested in such third party.

16. Confidential Information

a) The Purchaser and the Supplier / Selected Bidder shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any drawings, documents, data, or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether

such information has been furnished prior to, during or following completion or termination of the Contract.

- b) The Supplier/ Selected Bidder may furnish to its Subcontractor, if permitted, such documents, data, and other information it receives from the Purchaser to the extent required for the Subcontractor to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Supplier/ Selected Bidder shall obtain from such Subcontractor an undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier/ Selected Bidder.
- c) The Purchaser shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Supplier/ Selected Bidder for any purposes unrelated to the Contract. Similarly, the Supplier / Selected Bidder shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Purchaser for any purpose other than the design, procurement, or other work and services required for the performance of the Contract.
- d) The obligation of a party under sub-clauses above, however, shall not apply to information that: -
 - the Purchaser or Supplier / Selected Bidder need to share with JDA or other institutions participating in the Contract;
 - now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party;
 - can be proven to have been possessed by that party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party; or
 - otherwise lawfully becomes available to that party from a third party that has no obligation of confidentiality.
- e) The above provisions shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the supply or any part thereof.
- f) The provisions of this clause shall survive completion or termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

17. Sub-contracting

- a) Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, the bidder shall not assign or sublet his contract or any substantial part thereof to any other agency without the permission of Purchaser / Tendering Authority.
- b) If permitted, the selected bidder shall notify the Purchaser, in writing, of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract, if not already specified in the Bid. Subcontracting shall in no event relieve the Supplier/ Selected Bidder from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or liability under the Contract.
- c) Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of bidding document and/ or contract.

18. Specifications and Standards

a) All articles supplied shall strictly conform to the specifications, trademark laid down in the tender form and wherever articles have been required according to ISI / ISO / other applicable specifications / certifications / standards, those articles should conform strictly to those specifications / certifications / standards. The supply shall be of best quality and description. The decision of the competent authority/ purchase committee whether the article supplied conforms to the specifications shall be final and binding on the supplier / selected bidder.

b) Technical Specifications and Drawings

- a. The Supplier/ Selected Bidder shall ensure that the goods and related services comply with the technical specifications and other provisions of the Contract.
- b. The Supplier/ Selected Bidder shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Purchaser, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Purchaser.
- c. The goods and related services supplied under this Contract shall conform to the standards mentioned in bidding document and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to the official standards whose application is appropriate to the country of origin of the Goods.
- c) Wherever references are made in the Contract to codes and standards in accordance with which it shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those specified in the bidding document. During Contract execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be applied only after approval by the Purchaser and shall be treated in accordance with the general conditions of the contract.
- d) The supplier/ selected bidder must certify that all the goods are new, unused, and of the agreed make and models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the Contract.
- e) The supplier/ selected bidder should further warrant that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the supplier/ selected bidder or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the place of final destination.

19. Packing and Documents

a) The Supplier / Selected Bidder shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. During transit, the packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the final destination of the Goods and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

b) The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in the contract, and in any other instructions ordered by the Purchaser.

20. Insurance

- a) The Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured against loss by theft, destruction or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, fire, flood, under exposure to weather and delivery at the designated project locations, in accordance with the applicable terms. The insurance charges will be borne by the supplier and Purchaser will not be required to pay such charges if incurred.
- b) The goods will be delivered at the FOR destination in perfect condition.

21. Transportation

- a) The supplier / selected bidder shall be responsible for the proper packing so as to avoid damage under normal conditions of transport by sea, rail and road or air and delivery of the material in the good condition to the consignee at destination. In the event of any loss, damage, breakage or leakage or any shortage the bidder shall be liable to make good such loss and shortage found at the checking / inspection of the material by the Consignee. No extra cost on such account shall be admissible.
- b) All goods must be sent freight paid through Railways or goods transport. If goods are sent freight to pay, the freight together with departmental charge @5% of the freight will be recovered from the supplier's / selected bidder's bill.

22. Inspection

- a) The Purchase Officer or his duly authorized representative shall at all reasonable time have access to the supplier's / selected bidder's premises and shall have the power at all reasonable time to inspect and examine the materials and workmanship of the goods / equipment / machineries during manufacturing process or afterwards as may be decided.
- **23. Inspection / Testing charges:** Inspection / Testing charges (for engaging third party if any) shall be borne by the supplier/ bidder/ selected bidder.

24. Rejection

- a) Articles / Goods not approved during inspection or testing shall be rejected and will have to be replaced by the selected bidder at his own cost within the time fixed by the Purchase Officer.
- b) If, however, due to exigencies of work, such replacement either in whole or in part, is not considered feasible, the Purchase Officer after giving an opportunity to the selected bidder of being heard shall for reasons to be recorded, deduct a suitable amount from the approved rates. The deduction so made shall be final.
- c) The rejected articles / goods shall be removed by the supplier/ bidder/ selected bidder within 15 days of intimation of rejection, after which Purchase Officer

shall not be responsible for any loss, shortage or damage and shall have the right to dispose of such articles as he thinks fit, at the selected bidder's risk and on his account.

25. Extension in Delivery Period and Liquidated Damages (LD)

- a) Except as provided under clause "Force Majeure", if the supplier/ selected bidder fails to deliver any or all of the Goods or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Purchaser may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in (d) below for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in the bidding document and / or contract. Once the maximum is reached, the Purchaser may terminate the Contract pursuant to clause "Termination".
- b) The time specified for delivery in the tender form shall be deemed to be the essence of the contract and the supplier/ selected bidder shall arrange goods supply and related services within the specified period.
- c) Delivery and installation / completion period may be extended with or without liquidated damages, if the delay in the supply of goods or service is on account of hindrances beyond the control of the supplier / selected bidder.
 - a. The supplier / selected bidder shall request in writing to the Purchaser giving reasons for extending the delivery period of service, if he finds himself unable to complete the supply of goods or service within the stipulated delivery period or is unable to maintain prorate progress in the supply of goods or service delivery. This request shall be submitted as soon as a hindrance in delivery of goods and service occurs or within 15 days from such occurrence but before expiry of stipulated period of completion of delivery of goods and service after which such request shall not be entertained.
 - b. The Purchaser shall examine the justification of causes of hindrance in the delivery of goods and service and the period of delay occurred due to that and recommend the competent authority on the period of extension which should be granted with or without liquidated damages.
 - c. Normally, extension in delivery period of goods and service in following circumstances may be considered without liquidated damages:
 - i. When delay has occurred due to delay by JDA in performing any of the duties to be performed by them as mentioned in the Chapter titled "Scope of Work, Deliverables and Timelines".
 - ii. When delay has occurred in supply of materials etc. if these were required to be supplied to the supplier or service provider by JDA as per terms of the contract.
 - d. If the competent authority agrees to extend the delivery period/ schedule, an amendment to the contract with suitable denial clauses and with

or without liquidated damages, as the case may be, shall be issued. The amendment letter shall mention that no extra price or additional cost for any reason, what so ever beyond the contracted cost shall be paid for the delayed supply of goods and service.

- e. It shall be at the discretion of the concerned authority to accept or not to accept the supply of goods and / or services rendered by the contractor after the expiry of the stipulated delivery period, if no formal extension in delivery period has been applied and granted. The competent authority shall have right to cancel the contract with respect to undelivered goods and/ or service.
- f. If JDA is in need of the good and / or service rendered after expiry of the stipulated delivery period, it may accept the services and issue a letter of extension in delivery period with usual liquidated damages and denial clauses to regularize the transaction.
- d) Liquidated Damages/Penalty for delay: In case of extension in the delivery and/or installation/completion/commissioning period is granted with penalty / liquidated damages, the recovery for the un-finished work on prorata basis for each milestone, shall be made on the basis of following percentages of value of goods and/or service which the supplier / selected bidder has failed to supply or complete for the individual milestone as in the RFP:

No.	Condition	LD %*
А	Delay up to one fourth period of the prescribed delivery period & completion of work	2.5 %
В	Delay exceeding one fourth but not exceeding half of the prescribed delivery period & completion of work	5.0 %
С	Delay exceeding half but not exceeding three fourth of the prescribed delivery period & completion of work	7.5 %
D	Delay exceeding three fourth of the prescribed delivery period, & completion of work	10.0 %

- a. Fraction of a day in reckoning period of delay in supplies, successful installation and completion of work shall be eliminated, if it is less than half a day.
- b. The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be 10% for the individual milestone
- c. The percentage refers to the payment due for the associated milestone.
- d. The LD shall be levied if delay is attributable to the Bidder only.
- **26. Risk & Cost:** If successful bidder fails to complete the milestone(s) the same will be got executed by another participated firm and the expenses incurred in this account will be charged by the bidder.
- **27. Price Fall Clause:** The prices under a rate contract shall be subject to price fall clause of Act.
- 28. Limitation of Liability: Except in cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct: -

- a) neither party shall be liable to the other party for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier / selected bidder to pay liquidated damages to the Purchaser; and
- b) the aggregate liability of the supplier/selected bidder to the Purchaser, whether under the Contract, in tort, or otherwise, shall not exceed the amount specified in the Contract, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the supplier / selected bidder to indemnify the Purchaser with respect to patent infringement.
- 29. Change in Laws & Regulations: Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of the Invitation for Bids, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated, or changed in Rajasthan/ India, where the Site is located (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and / or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/ or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited, if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable.

30. Force Majeure

- a) The supplier / selected bidder shall not be liable for forfeiture of its PSD, LD, or termination for default if and to the extent that its delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.
- b) For purposes of this Clause, "Force Majeure" means an event or situation beyond the control of the supplier / selected bidder that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the supplier / selected bidder. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.
- c) If a Force Majeure situation arises, the supplier/ selected bidder shall promptly notify the JDA in writing of such conditions and cause thereof within 15 days of occurrence of such event. Unless otherwise directed by JDA, the supplier / selected bidder shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as reasonably practical.
- d) If the performance in whole or part or any obligation under the contract is prevented or delayed by any reason of Force Majeure for a period exceeding 60 days, either party at its option may terminate the contract without any financial repercussion on either side.
- e) In case a Force Majeure situation occurs with the JDA, the JDA may take the case with the supplier / selected bidder on similar lines.

31. Change Orders and Contract Amendments

- a) The Purchaser may at any time order the supplier / selected bidder through Notice in accordance with clause "Notices" above, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:
 - a. drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Purchaser;
 - b. the method of shipment or packing;
 - c. the place of delivery; and
 - d. the related services to be provided by the supplier/ selected bidder.
- b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the supplier's/ selected bidder's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery and Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly should be amended. Any claims by the supplier / selected bidder for adjustment under this clause must be asserted within thirty (30) days from the date of the supplier's / selected bidder's receipt of the Purchaser's change order.
- c) Prices to be charged by the supplier / selected bidder for any related services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier / selected bidder for similar services.

32. Termination

a) Termination for Default

- The tender sanctioning authority of JDA may, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by a written notice of default of at least 30 days sent to the supplier/ selected bidder, terminate the contract in whole or in part: -
 - If the supplier/ selected bidder fails to deliver any or all quantities of the service within the time period specified in the contract, or any extension thereof granted by JDA; or
 - ii. If the supplier/ selected bidder fails to perform any other obligation under the contract within the specified period of delivery of service or any extension granted thereof; or
- iii. If the supplier/ selected bidder, in the judgement of the Purchaser, is found to be engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for or in executing the contract.
- iv. If the supplier/ selected bidder commits breach of any condition of the contract.
- If JDA terminates the contract in whole or in part, full amount of PSD shall stand forfeited.

- Before cancelling a contract and taking further action, advice of senior most finance person available in the office and of legal adviser or legal assistant posted in the office, if there is one, may be obtained.
- b) **Termination for Insolvency**: JDA may at any time terminate the Contract by giving a written notice of at least 30 days to the supplier / selected bidder, if the supplier / selected bidder becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier / selected bidder, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to JDA.

c) Termination for Convenience

- JDA, by a written notice of at least 30 days sent to the supplier / selected bidder, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The Notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Purchaser's convenience, the extent to which performance of the supplier / selected bidder under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.
- Depending on merits of the case the supplier / selected bidder may be appropriately compensated on mutually agreed terms for the loss incurred by the contract if any due to such termination.
- The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within twenty-eight (28) days after the supplier's/ selected bidder's receipt of the Notice of termination shall be accepted by the Purchaser at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Purchaser may elect:
 - i. To have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices;

and/or

ii. To cancel the remainder and pay to the supplier / selected bidder an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the supplier/ selected bidder.

33. Settlement of Disputes

a) **General:** If any dispute arises between the supplier / selected bidder and JDA during the execution of a contract that should be amicably settled by mutual discussions. However, if the dispute is not settled by mutual discussions, a written representation will be obtained from the supplier/ selected bidder on the points of dispute. The representation so received shall be examined by the concerned Procurement Committee which sanctioned the tender. The Procurement Committee may take legal advice of a counsel and then examine the representation. The supplier / selected bidder will also be given an opportunity of being heard. The Committee will take a decision on the representation and convey it in writing to the supplier / selected bidder.

- b) Standing Committee for Settlement of Disputes: If a question, difference or objection arises in connection with or out of the contract / agreement or the meaning of operation of any part, thereof or the rights, duties or liabilities of either party have not been settled by mutual discussions or the decision of tender sanctioning Procurement Committee, it shall be referred to the empowered standing committee as decided by JDA for decision.
- c) Procedure for reference to the Standing Committee: The supplier / selected bidder shall present his representation to the Procuring Entity along with a fee equal to two percent of the amount of dispute, not exceeding Rupees One Lakh, within one month from the date of communication of decision of the tender sanctioning Procurement Committee. The officer-in-charge of the project who was responsible for taking delivery of the goods and/ or service from the supplier/ selected bidder shall prepare a reply of representation and shall represent the JDA's stand before the standing committee. From the side of the supplier / selected bidder, the claim case may be presented by himself or through a lawyer. After hearing both the parties, the standing committee shall announce its decision which shall be final and binding both on the supplier/ selected bidder and JDA. The standing committee, if it so decides, may refer the matter to the empowered committee as decided by JDA.
- d) **Legal Jurisdiction:** All legal proceedings arising out of any dispute between both the parties regarding a contract shall be settled by a competent court having jurisdiction over the place, where agreement has been executed and by no other court, after decision of the standing committee for settlement of disputes.

Section 6: Special Terms & Conditions of Bid & Contract

- **1. Contracting:** Under this contract Sub-Contracting is not allowed by the successful bidder(s).
- 2. Project/Contract Period: The successful Bidder is expected to carry out all ground work before start the services in direction of Nodal Officer of this project. Initially the contract period shall be as per delivery schedule mentioned in the bid document. The contract period can be extended for another period on mutual consent on approved rates as per Act.
- **3. Delivery and Start of Services:** The successful Bidder will start the work as per the date mentioned in the Award of Contract (AoC)/Work Order which will also be treated as the start of project date.

Annexure-1: Bill of Material (BoM) with OEM Warrantee and MAF

Sr No	Item	UOM	Qty	MAF Required (Y/N)	OEM Warranty Document Required (In Years)	Location
Α	INTERIOR WORK					
1	Acoustical False Ceiling, FR	SqFt	4600	Y	5	NOC Center, Room No 215
2	Accoustic Wall Panelling, FR	SqFt	2300	Y		NOC Center allWalls (Height 11Ft)
3	Access (Raised) Floor, FR	SqFt	850	Y	5	NOC Centre- Server Room, UPS room, Network Rack Room, Store
4	Glass Partition Wall, with Dorma Fittings, Industrial Grade	SqFt	525			Entrace Wall of NOC Center + 2 side walls of Reception
5	Fire Rated Gypsum Partition wall	SqFt	1550	Y		Between UPS Room & Server Room, Server Room and Meeting Room, Network rack Room (Height 20 Ft)
6	Glass Door with Dorma Fittings, Industrial Grade	Nos	4			NOC Center Main entrance, Entrance of NOC Room, Meeting Room, Room No 215
7	Wooden Door with Dorma Fittings, Industrial Grade	Nos	1			Entrance to NOC Network Room
8	Anti Termite Treatment	SqFt	5500			NOC Center , Room No 215 & 326
9	Painting Work (with Royal Finish)	SqFt	2000			Entrance of NOC Center and Gypsum Partition Walls
10	Internal safety & Direction Signage	Lot	1			NOC Center
11	Motorised Rolar Blinds, FR	Nos	8			NOC Center Glass Walls
12	Entrance Mat Aqua Carpet Heavy Duty, FR	SqFt	240			Entrance of NOC Center
13	Fire Rated Doors & Window	Nos	4	Y		NOC Server Room, UPS ROOM, Room No 325 Entrance & Emergency Exit of 215, window between Server Room & UPS room
14	Antistatic Floor Rubber Mats for Panels, UPS Etc	SqFt	200			Infront of UPS Panels, Transformer, DG

						Set etc
15	Floor Carpet Tiles, FR, Anti-Static	SqFt	3850	Y	5	NoC Room, Reception, Meeting Room, Room No 215
16	Glass Films & Enviornmental Graphics	SqFt	750			NOC Room, Room No 215, Room No 325
В	NOC ROOM FURNITURE					
17	Work Station Console Table 24x7	Nos	5	Y	5	NOC Room, Reception, Meeting Room
18	Work Station Console Chairs 24x7	Nos	22	Y		NOC Room, Reception, Meeting Room
19	Utility Sofa-Sets	Nos	8			NOC Room, Reception
20	Utility Center Tables	Nos	5			NOC Room, Reception, Meeting Room
21	Utility Corner Tables	Nos	5			NOC Room, Reception, Meeting Room
22	Utility Cabinet	Nos	3			NOC Room, Reception, Meeting Room
С	HVAC Comfort Air Conditioning system					
23	HVAC System	Lot	1	Y	5	NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325
D	FIRE ALARM AND SECURITY SYSTEM					
24	Addressable Fire Detection System	Nos	1	Y		NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325
25	Novac gas Fire Suppression System	Nos	2	Y		UPS Room, Server Room, Network Rack Room
26	Fire Extinguishers	Nos	18			NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325
27	Fire Seal/Passive Fire protection System	Lot	1	Y		NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325
E	Access Control, IT, A/V & Security Work					
28	Access Control System	Nos	1	Υ		NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325
29	Public address System	Nos	1	Y		NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325
30	Rodent Repellent	Nos	1	Υ		NOC Center, Room

	System					No 215, Room No 325	
31	Water Leakage Detection System	Nos	1	Y		UPS Room, Server Room, Network Rack Room	
32	BMS System	Nos	1	Y		NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No 325	
33	IT Passive Networking Items	Lot	1	Y	5	NOC Center	
34	Automated Infrastructure Manangment System	Lot	1	Y	5	NOC Center	
F	PCS &WORKSTATIONS		•				
35 A	PC Workstation with 24" Dual Monitor	Nos	9	Y	5	NOC Room	
35 B	Apple MacBook PRO 15"	Nos	3	Y	5	Meeting Room	
36 A	All-in-One PC	Nos	1	Υ	5	Reception	
36 B	Apple iMac 27" with Retina Display	Nos	2	Υ	5	Meeting Room	
G	ELECTRICAL WORK						
37	Light Fixtures & Controls	Lot	1	Y		NOC Center , Room No 215 & 326	
38	Modular UPS System 30 KVA	Nos	2	Y	5	NOC Center UPS Room	
39	Modular Battery System for UPS	Nos	2	Y	5	NOC Center UPS Room	
40	320 KVA Noise free generator set	Nos	1	Y	5	NOC Center	
41	Transformer	Nos	1			NOC Center	
42	RMU	Nos	1			NOC Center	
	Electrical Panels, Isolation Box, Distribution Board, Point Wiring etc.	Lot	1				
	Distribution Boards	Lot	1				
	MCB/MCCB	Lot	1				
	MDM Meters	Lot	1				
	HT Cables & Accessories	Lot	1				
43	LT Cables	Lot	1			NOC Center, Room No 215, Room No	
40	FRLS PVC Insulated Copper Wires	Lot	1			325	
	Switches & Sockets	Lot	1				
	FRLS PVC Conduit	Lot	1				
	MS Conduits	Lot	1				
	Earthing System						
	Point Wiring	Lot	1				
	Cable Tray, Raceways, Under	Lot	1				

	floor POP-up Boxes					
Н	EXTENSION of VIDEO WALL					
44	Video wall cube	Nos	8	Υ	5	NOC Room
45	Shifting of Existing DG Set and UPS	Job	1			Parking Building

Note:

- The bidder shall provide/supply any item not included in the bill of material but required for commissioning of the NOC & IT Support Center, without any additional cost to JDA. The financial Bid evaluation shall take into account all the components and their cost as respective bidders for the end-to-end SITC of the overall project.
- > Detailed technical specification & Bill of Quantity are given in the Bid Document
- > Cost of Fuel/Oil, Normal Wear & Tear or damage due to malafide intent is not included in Comprehensive Service.

Annexure-2: Bill of Quantity (BoQ)

Any excess quantity required for completion of project shall be the responsibility of the bidder, and no additional cost shall be given by JDA to the bidder. All the bidders are requested to visit the site for survey.

Sr No	Item	UOM	Qty
Α	INTERIOR WORK		_
1.00	SITC of Acoustical False Ceiling , FR as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Sq Ft	4600
2.00	SITC of Acoustic Wall Panelling , FR as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Sq Ft	2300
3.00	SITC of Access (Raised) Floor , FR as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Sq Ft	850
4.00	SITC of Glass Partition Wall 12mm Toughened with all mounting accessories & fittings from DORMA etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Sq Ft	525
5.00	SITC of Fire Rated Gypsum Partition wall as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Sq Ft	1550
6.00	SITC of Glass Door, 12mm, Toughened complete with all fittings (Industrial Grade Door Closers, Handles, Locks, etc.) from DORMA as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
6.01	Size 4'x7', Single leaf complete with all accessories	Nos	2
6.02	Size 5'x7', Double leaf Complete with all accessories	Nos	2
7.00	SITC of Wooden Door complete with all fittings (Industrial Grade Door Closers, Handles, Locks, etc.) from DORMA as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
8.00	SITC of Anti Termite Treatment as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	SqFt	5500
9.00	SITC of Wall Painting by providing all necessary material (Putty, Primer, and Paint etc.) for painting the NOC area. The cemented walls are finished with wall putty, one coat of Primer and three coats of Royal Finish paint of desired colour approved by client as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Sq Ft	2000
10.00	SITC of Internal Safety & Direction Signage (Fire Exit, Work area etc.) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Lot	1
11.00	SITC of Motorised Roller Blinds FR (5'x11') for Glass Walls with Somfy Motors as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
12.00	SITC of Entrance Mat Aqua Carpet Heavy Duty as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Sq Ft	240

1	SITC of Fire Door & Windows complete with all		
13.00	fittings as per specification, drawings and directions of		
10.00	Engineer-In-charge.		
13.01	Metal Fire Door, 4'x8', with Clear Glass Pane of Size	Nos	1
13.02	Metal Fire Door, 4'x7', with Clear Glass Pane of Size	Nos	2
13.03	Metal Fire Window 2'x4' with Clear Glass	Nos	1
13.04	SITC of Wooden Fire Door 4'x7' with Clear Glass	Nos	1
	SITC of Antistatic Floor Mats for placement in front of		
44.00	all active devices like (UPS, UPS O/P, and Panel etc.)	D C+	000
14.00	as preapproved shade and pattern and of size as per	R Ft	200
	specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-		
	charge.		
15.00	SITC of Floor Carpet Tiles, FR, Anti-Static as per	Ca Et	3850
15.00	specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-	Sq Ft	3000
	charge.		
16.00	Glass Films & Environmental Graphics as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-	Ca Et	750
16.00	1 .	Sq Ft	750
	charge.		
В	NOC ROOM FURNITURE		
	SITC of Work Station Consoles for NOC Room		
4-04	24X7 - Technical Furniture as per specification,		
17.01	drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. as per	Nos	3
	design & specification and approval of the Engineer-in-		
	charge		
47.00	SITC of Work Station Console for Meeting Room	5.1	4
17.02	24X7- Technical Furniture as per specification,	Nos	1
	drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
47.00	SITC of Work Station Console for Reception 24x7-	Maa	4
17.03	Technical Furniture as per specification, drawings and	Nos	1
	directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
10.00	SITC of Work Station Console Chairs Ergonomic	Noo	22
18.00	24x7 - Technical Furniture as per specification,	Nos	22
	drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
19.00	SITC of Utility Sofa-sets (Premium Finish) (Two	Noo	0
19.00	Seater) as per specification, drawings and directions of	Nos	8
	Engineer-In-charge.		
20.00	SITC of Utility Table 2'x4' as per specification,	Nos	5
	drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
04.00	SITC of Utility Corner Table 2'x2" as per	5.1	-
21.00	specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-	Nos	5
	charge.		
22.00	SITC of Utility Cabinet (Shoe, Storage, Locker etc.)	Maa	•
22.00	15 sq.Ft. each as per specification, drawings and	Nos	3
	directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
С	HVAC Comfort Air Conditioning system		
	SITC of Variable Refrigerant Flow System based		
	HVAC system shall be air-cooled, direct expansion		
	type central air conditioning system consisting of one		
23.00	or more Variable Refrigerant Flow Condensing unit		
	(Outdoor Unit) and connected to it one or more		
	Evaporator (Indoor Units) for cooling and heating		
	operation as per specification, drawings and directions		
	of Engineer-In-charge.		

23.10	4-WAY Ceiling suspended Cassette type indoor unit with Panel & drain pump		
23.11	2.0 TR	Nos	6
23.12	2.5 TR	Nos	3
23.13	3.2 TR.	Nos	14
23.14	4.0 TR.	Nos	8
23.20	Wall Mounted type indoor unit complete with Filters		
23.21	1.0 TR.	Nos	2
23.30	Outdoor units with multiple scroll compressors (minimum 1 no. inverter scroll compressor in each unit) at specified conditions and minimum 2 outdoor units. Manufacturer can offer combination but offered capacity should be equal or more mentioned below.		
23.31	10 HP	Nos	6
23.32	12 HP	Nos	4
23.33	14 HP	Nos	2
23.40	Corded remote controller	Nos	5
23.50	Cordless remote controller	Nos	10
23.60	Touch Type Centralised System Controller	Nos	1
23.70	Low Line accessories for HVAC system		
23.71	SITC of imported Y JOINTS /REFNET JOINTS/ HEADERS as per HVAC OEM's design & specifications on approval of the Engineer-in-Charge	Lot	1
23.72	SITC of Interconnecting refrigerant pipe work (with 13 / 19 mm thick) duly insulated with class 'O' Nitrile foam between indoor & outdoor units as stated above with proper supports with MS hangers of different dia. as per HVAC OEM's specifications (Discharge & liquid line to be measured together) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	350
23.73	SITC of interconnecting control cum transmission Copper wiring for VRF units as required in PVC conduit as per HVAC OEM's specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	275
23.74	SITC of Rigid 25mm PVC DRAIN PIPING - 20 Kg Density with fittings & supports etc. duly insulated with class 'O' Nitrile foam of complete as per OEM's specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In- charge.	Mtr	350
23.75	SITC of Floor Standing/ Wall Mounted MS angle- iron/channel stands for outdoor units, as required for Condensing units with painting complete as per design, specifications and approval / instruction of the HVAC OEM and on approval of the Engineer-in-Charge	Nos	12
23.76	SITC of Eco-friendly refrigerant i.e. R407 C/R410 A as per design, specifications and approval / instruction of the HVAC OEM and on approval of the Engineer-in-Charge	Kg	100
D	FIRE ALARM AND SECURITY SYSTEM		
24.00	Addressable Fire Detection System		
24.01	SITC of Fire Alarm Control Panel as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1

24.02	SITC of Aspirating smoke detector as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
24.03	SITC of Microprocessor Based Addressable low profile detector for smoke as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	20
24.04	SITC of Intelligent addressable Multicriteria detector as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	30
24.05	SITC of Standalone Loop Powered Addressable sounder with inbuilt isolators as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	6
24.06	SITC of Addressable Control Relay Module with inbuilt isolators as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	6
24.07	SITC of Addressable Module with one input & one output contacts, with inbuilt isolators as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	6
24.08	SITC of Addressable Manual Break Glass/ flap Unit with inbuilt isolator as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
24.09	SITC of Sampling Point Nozzles for air suction in room voids as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
24.10	SITC of Sampling Point Red Level as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
24.11	SITC of Trunk Adaptor for Capillary Tubes as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	8
24.12	SITC of Capillary Tubes as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtrs	20
24.13	SITC of Capillary Connectors as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
24.14	SITC of UPVC /CPVC Pipe, 25mm OD, 21mm ID for above false ceiling and below raised floor area for Aspiration of smoke with all accessories, fittings, fixtures etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtrs	100
24.15	SITC of FRLS Armoured copper conductor Power Cable 2X1.5 sq.mm ISI marked (IS:694) of 1.1 kV grade and approved make including making connections etc. as required as per specification & approval of Engineer-in-Charge	Mtr	300
25.00	Novac Based Fire Suppression System (NOC Center & Room No 325)		
25.01	SITC of Novak 1230 Gas as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Kg	304
25.02	SITC of Cylinder with Valve 120 Ltr. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	3
25.03	SITC of Cylinder with Valve 34 Ltr. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2

25.04	SITC of Master Cylinder Accessories: Electric Control Head, 24 V DC, Discharge Hose, 2" x 31", Warning Sign as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	4
25.05	SITC of End Slave Cylinder Accessories; (a) Pressure operated Control Head (b) Actuation Hose, 30" (C.) Discharge hose, 2"x31" (d) Master Cylinder Adopter Kitty (e) Male Elbow, 5/16" Flare x 1/8" NPT as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	1
25.06	SITC of EL Check Valves as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
25.07	SITC of Discharge Nozzles as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos.	12
25.08	SITC MS Seamless pipes as per ASTM A 106 Sch. 40, pipe fittings & structural supports etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Lot	4
25.09	SITC of Cylinder Clamps as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	10
25.10	SITC of 2 zone Fire cum Gas Release panel complete with battery charger and SMF batteries as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	4
25.11	SITC of Manual call point as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos.	3
25.12	SITC of Sounder cum strobe as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	4
25.13	SITC of Manual Abort Switch as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	4
25.14	SITC of Manual Release Switch as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	4
25.15	SITC of 2C x 1.5mm2 PVC armoured Control Cables FRLS as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	350
25.16	SITC of Discharge Pressure Switch as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	4
25.17	SITC of 2 Way Manifold Fabricated from seamless Pipes as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
26.00	SITC of fully charged ABC powder type portable fire extinguishers conforming to IS:15683, fixed to wall with brackets complete with initial charge and refilling & maintenance for five years as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
26.01	Capacity 2 Kg.	Nos	10
26.02	Capacity 4.5 Kg.	Nos	4
26.03	Capacity 6 Kg.	Nos	4
27.00	Fire Barrier/Passive Fire protection System		

27.01	SITC of Fire Barrier Intumescent Composite Sheet for sealing larger openings used to carry Cable trays and cables as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Sq Ft	27
27.02	SITC of Fire Barrier Foam for sealings in Floor or Wall with (a) Complex openings (b) Irregular openings (c) Inaccessible openings (d) High occupancy openings for passing various service lines like Cable Trays, Cables/Cable Bundles etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Ltr	5
27.03	SITC of Fire Barrier paint on Cables to prevent the propagation fire by use of A white ready-mixed, water-based thixotropic coating as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Ltr	20
E	Access Control, IT, A/V & Security Work		
28.00	Access Control System		
28.01	SITC of Access Door Controller up to 8 WIEGAND reader support Complete with Housing & power Supply Module with Battery Charger & Battery Backup as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	2
28.02	SITC of Contactless smart card readers with Biometric and Keypad as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	16
28.03	SITC of iCLASS Contactless Smart Card as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	100
28.04	SITC of The Access Control System Software as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Lot	1
28.05	SITC of Electro Magnetic Lock of Suitable Capacity with power supply module. (for Dual Leaf Glass Door) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
28.06	SITC of Electro Magnetic Lock of Suitable Capacity with power supply module. (for Single Leaf Glass Door) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	7
28.07	SITC of Door Position Sensor (DPS) for door information feedback as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
28.08	SITC of 6 Core x 0.2 sq.mm multi strand, copper, unarmoured shielded Cable (between the card readers & the access controllers including associated civil works as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	300
28.09	SITC of 2 Core x 1.5 Sq.mm, multi strand, copper, shielded, un armoured cable(between the controller and EM Lock/ door sensor/Request to exit button and) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	300
29.00	Public Address & EVAC System		

29.01	SITC of PA System & EVAC controller as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	1
29.02	SITC of High efficiency PA amplifier as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	1
29.03	SITC of PA Call Station with built in numerical keypad as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
29.04	SITC of PA 6W ceiling mount speaker as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	40
29.05	SITC of FR PVC insulated & sheathed flexible copper conductor cable 2x1.5 Sq.mm ISI marked (IS:694) of 1.1 kV grade and approved make in existing surface or recessed conduit/casing capping including making connections etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	400
29.06	SITC of 2 Core x 1.5 Sq.mm, multi strand, copper, shielded, un armoured cable(between the controller and EM Lock/ door sensor/Request to exit button and) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	400
30.00	Rodent Repellent System		
30.01	SITC of Controller/Master Console for Rodent Repellent Transducers/Satellite as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
30.02	SITC of Transducers/Satellite for all areas and voids as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	24
30.03	SITC of 2 core 1.5 sq.mm Cu. Armoured FRLS Cable as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	100
31.00	Water Leakage Detection System		
31.01	SITC of Water leak detection control panel of 8 zone with all fitting and accessories as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	3
31.02	SITC of Interface module to connect water leak detection system with existing addressable fire detection system as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	3
31.03	SITC of sounder with strobe as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	6
31.04	SITC of Water leak detector with sensor tape as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	24
32.00	Building Management System		
32.01	SITC of IBMS Graphical Software with hardware appliances & Data Centre Management System with accessories and required licenses.as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Lot	1
32.02	SITC of IBMS Supervisory Controller as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-	Nos	1

	charge.			
32.03	SITC of IBMS DDC Panel as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1	
32.04	SITC of Temperature & RH Transmitter as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	11	
32.05	32.05 SITC of Connectors (as required to connect all the devices required to be monitored by BMS) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.			
32.06	SITC of integrator to connect UPS as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Lot	1	
32.07	SITC of integrator to connect ENERGY METER as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Lot	1	
32.08	SITC of integrator to connect CASSETTE AC as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Lot	1	
32.09	SITC of any other Device/Part/Component/Card Required for integration of all the service specified in tender such as FAC, Fire Suppression System, ACS, DG Set, Lighting Controls, Rodent Repellent system, Roller Blinds, Water Leak Detection System, Public Address System, existing CCTV system Video-Wall, Exhaust Fans, UPS, Panels and others with the BMS for seamless operation as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Lot	1	
33.00	IT Passive Networking Item			
33.01	SITC of 4 pair cat 6A, minimum 23 AWG, 100 ohms 250 MHz UTP cable that should confirm or exceed component specifications TIA/EIA-568-A standards for physical & electrical Specifications. The cable should be unshielded type having flame retardant properties to Cat6 UTP standard as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	305 Mtr.	4	
33.02	Cats 6A information outlets that should confirm or exceed component specifications TIA/EIA-568-B.2-1 standards for physical & electrical Specifications, should be fully unshielded type as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	48	
33.03	1 Mtr. Cat 6 A patch cord with 23 AWG suitable for Gigabit connection, it should be suitable to maintain the bending radius as per relevant code, tender specification and direction of Engineer-in-charge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	24	
33.04	2 Mtr. Cat 6A patch cord with 23 AWG suitable for Gigabit connection, it should be suitable to maintain the bending radius as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	24	

33.05	5 Mtr. Single/Multi-Mode Fiber LC-LC patch cord, tender specification and direction of Engineer-incharge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	24
33.06	10 Mtr. Single/Multi-Mode Fiber LC-LC patch cord, tender specification and direction of Engineer-incharge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	24
33.07	SITC of Dual Faceplates as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	36
33.08	SITC of Quad Faceplates as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	12
33.09	SITC of Plastic Surface Box 3" as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	48
34.00	Automated Infrastructure Management System		
34.01	Intelligent System Controller, for support of 1,000 points	Nos	1
34.02	Operations Software	Nos	1
34.03	Cat 6A, 24 port loaded rack mountable intelligent Patch Panel. The panel should be fully unshielded as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	6
34.04	Rack Mounted 24 port loaded (multi-mode) Fiber Optic Intelligent Patch Panel and Components. The panel should be fully unshielded as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
34.05	Rack Mounted 24 port loaded (single-mode) Fiber Optic Intelligent Patch Panel and Components. The panel should be fully unshielded as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
F	PCS & WORKSTATIONS		
35 A	SITC of Work Stations Computers each with two nos. of 24" Ultra Sharp Computer Monitors as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	9
35 B	SITC of Apple MacBook Pro15 " as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	3
36A	SITC of Windows All in One PCs as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
36B	SITC of Apple iMac 27 " as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
G	ELECTRICAL WORK		
37.00	Lighting Fixtures And Control System		
37.01	SITC of LED Based Recessed Panel suitable for DALI Dimming with a maximum system wattage of 35 Watts and a minimum system lumen output of 3200 lumens, CRI>80, Power Factor >0.90, THD<10%, 2.5 KV Inbuilt Surge Protection, Operating Voltage Range of 140 - 270 Volts, LM79 & LM80 reports to be submitted from NABL Lab to verify the above parameters. such as Philips RC 380B LED 32S 6500 L 120 W 30 PSD OD as per specification, drawings and directions of	Nos	35

	Engineer-In-charge.		
37.02	SITC of LED Based Surface Mounted Panel 300mmx1200mm as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8
37.03	SITC of Deep Recessed Fixture suitable for Dimmable MR 16 Lamps. Such as Philips QBS047 with MASTER LED 7-50W 2700K MR16 15D Dim as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	16
37.04	SITC of LED Based Colour Changing Strip suitable for extension up-to 10 m and integration with Bridge for Android App control; Option of 16 million colours with CRI>80; Class 2 Electrical safety, lumen output of 1600 lumens every 2metres and system wattage of 25 W every 2 metres. such as Philips Hue Light-strip Plus with Bridge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Mtr	60
37.05	SITC Bridge for Android Integration of LED Strip as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	1
37.06	SITC of High Frequency DALI Ballast Controller with 12 control channels, DALI Broadcast Mode, 80 DALI ballasts per channel, 170 Pre-set Scenes, 0-50Degree C Operating Temperature Range, and Dimensions not more than H 93mm x W 211mm x D 75 mm. such as Philips Dynalite DDBC1200 as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
37.07	SITC of 6 button wired keypad with master raise/lower for scene selection with a facility of back lighting and with LED indication. Such as Philips PABPE with DACM- V2 as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	3
37.08	SITC of Trailing Edge Dimmer suitable for dimming of MR16 lamps. Such as Philips Trailing Edge Dimmer as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
37.09	SITC of 320 KVA Noise free Diesel Generator set as per specifications and approval of the Engineer-incharge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	1
38.00	SITC of Modular UPS System 30 KVA as per specifications and approval of the Engineer-in-charge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
39.00	SITC of Modular Battery System for UPS (15 min. backup) as per specifications and approval of the Engineer-in-charge as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	2
40.00	Generator		
40.01	SITC of 320 KVA Silent Diesel Generator Set, as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Nos	1
41.00	Electric Transformer		

42.00 RMU SITC of outdoor type 11 KV RMU 630Amp. With Builtin Relay, CT, having two Isolators & One Breaker, including HT incoming & outgoing connection, earthing connection etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 42.43 10 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 100 Electrical Panels, Isolation Box, Distribution Board, Point Wiring etc. SITC of Modular cubical type construction, Electrical Panels up to 440Volts ±10%, 3Phase, 4Wire, 50Hz
in Relay, CT, having two Isolators & One Breaker, including HT incoming & outgoing connection, earthing connection etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 42.43 10 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 100 Electrical Panels, Isolation Box, Distribution Board, Point Wiring etc. SITC of Modular cubical type construction, Electrical
42.43 10 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 100 43.00 Electrical Panels, Isolation Box, Distribution Board, Point Wiring etc. SITC of Modular cubical type construction, Electrical
Point Wiring etc. SITC of Modular cubical type construction, Electrical
Point Wiring etc. SITC of Modular cubical type construction, Electrical
±6%, are housed in CRCA Sheet of 1.6mm for non- stress members & 2.0mm for all stress bearing members and 2.0mm Stainless steel for Removable Glad Plate & base Frame Material, unless specified otherwise, vermin proof hinged lockable doors & door earthed for each compartment provide bus bar interconnections for incoming and outgoing, fixed Type, Single front compartmentalized, totally enclosed, free standing, Floor / Wall mounted type, indoor (IP:54) / outdoor (IP:55), extendible type, dust and vermin Proof, duly wired up and ready for installation at site. The Bus bars will be electrolytic grade E91 Copper / Aluminium duly sleeved with Halogen Free heat shrink coloured Insulated tube (make-GALA or Eq.) confirms to RoHS & IEC 6068-3-247 Standard. Provide electrical insulating shrouds, reusable type covers for bus-bars Boots on corners Panels will be painted with Powder coating (50-60micron as per IS:13871), include one size higher terminal block in cable alley and interconnecting wires between bus bars and terminals via MCB/MCCB. Also refer to general notes and specifications for panel/boards. ELECTRICAL PANEL SDB-1 as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.
SITC of Power Cables, Solid Aluminium conductor up to 10 sq.mm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sq.mm balance Aluminium strip, Galvanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sq.mm, 3x10 sq.mm, 4x6 sq.mm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.
43.21 3.5 CORES 185 sq.mm. Al Ar. XLPE cable Mtr 100
43.22 3.5 CORES 95 sq.mm. Al Ar. XLPE cable Mtr 100

### SITC of maintenance free GEL earthing dual pipe technology of 3 Mtr. long 80 mm dia. with the adequate galvanization of 100-300 microns filled with special conducting compound, 50 Kgs of Moisture Booster to retain the moisture duly tested & certified by CPRI Laboratory. The earthing pit shall be provided with suitable sturdy test well for observations as per specifications and approval of the Engineer-in-charge SITC of following size earth wire/strip in horizontal or vertical run in ground /surface/ recess including riveting, soldering, saddles, making connection etc. as required. The contractor shall arrange the earthing strip material at site after getting the exact measurement by himself as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. ### 43.34	43.23	3.5 CORES 70 sq.mm. Al Ar. XLPE cable		100
technology of 3 Mtr. long 80 mm dia. with the adequate galvanization of 100-300 microns filled with special conducting compound, 50 Kgs of Moisture Booster to retain the moisture duly tested & certified by CPRI Laboratory. The earthing pit shall be provided with suitable sturdy test well for observations as per specifications and approval of the Engineer-in-charge SITC of following size earth wire/strip in horizontal or vertical run in ground /surface/ recess including riveting, soldering, saddles, making connection etc. as required. The contractor shall arrange the earthing strip material at site after getting the exact measurement by himself as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.33	43.30	EARTHING WORK		
SITC of following size earth wire/strip in horizontal or vertical run in ground /surface/ recess including riveting, soldering, saddles, making connection etc. as required. The contractor shall arrange the earthing strip material at site after getting the exact measurement by himself as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.33 25 mm x 6 mm Gl strip Mtr 20 43.34 25 mm x 6 mm copper strip Mtr 20 43.40 SINGLE CORE COPPER FLEXIBLE CABLE EARTHING: Supply, laying, connection, testing and commissioning of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.42 2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 50 43.43 16 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 200 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required, including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.31	technology of 3 Mtr. long 80 mm dia. with the adequate galvanization of 100-300 microns filled with special conducting compound, 50 Kgs of Moisture Booster to retain the moisture duly tested & certified by CPRI Laboratory. The earthing pit shall be provided with suitable sturdy test well for observations as per	Each	12
43.34 25 mm x6 mm copper strip Mtr 20 43.35 8 SWG GI Wire Mtr 200 3INGLE CORE COPPER FLEXIBLE CABLE EARTHING: Supply, laying, connection, testing and commissioning of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.42 2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 200 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50		vertical run in ground /surface/ recess including riveting, soldering, saddles, making connection etc. as required. The contractor shall arrange the earthing strip material at site after getting the exact measurement by himself as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
43.40 SINGLE CORE COPPER FLEXIBLE CABLE EARTHING: Supply, laying, connection, testing and commissioning of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.42 43.42 2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr Mtr 50 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50 Mtr		•		
43.40 SINGLE CORE COPPER FLEXIBLE CABLE EARTHING: Supply, laying, connection, testing and commissioning of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.42 2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable 43.44 16 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50		'''	Mtr	
43.40 EARTHING: Supply, laying, connection, testing and commissioning of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.42 2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable 43.44 16 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 50 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.35		Mtr	200
of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.42 2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 50 43.44 16 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable Mtr 200 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.40			
43.44 16 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable 43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50		of following sizes of SITC of 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sq.mm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.		
43.50 HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.42	2.5 sq.mm. Cu. Flexible cable	Mtr	50
SITC of 11 KV grade Earthed Aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.44	·	Mtr	200
XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge. 43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.50	HT CABLE & ACCESSORIES WORK		
43.52 3 core 70 sq.mm armoured earthed Mtr 50	43.51	XLPE insulated armoured confirming to IS:7098 part II in trenches of size 30 cm X 100 cm as per IS:1255, in cable trays, in protective GI pipes, on pole, on structures, in columns, in conduits, in panels etc. including all required materials such as fixing clamps, screws, cable straps, number tags etc. as required. including labour etc. as per specification, drawings and		
43.60 POINT WIRING	43.52		Mtr	50
	43.60	POINT WIRING		

43.61	Point Wiring with 2x4 sq.mm+ 1x2.5 sq.mm FRLS copper wire consisting of 4 numbers of 5/15 Amp Switch Socket controlled by single 16 Amp. Switch/Socket (with required conduits and cables) In various sections of the NOC Center (Server Room, UPS/Panel Room/TP Room/Reception/Video-wall Room/Network rack Room,) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	15		
43.62	Point Wiring with 3x1.5 sq.mm FRLS copper wire consisting of 3 numbers of 5/15 Amp Socket controlled by single 16 Amp. Switch (with required conduits and cables) In various sections of the NOC Center (Server Room, UPS/Panel Room/Meeting Room/Reception/Video-wall Room/Network rack Room) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.				
43.63	Point Wiring with 3x1.5 sq.mm FRLS copper wire consisting of 4 numbers of 5/15 Amp Switch and Socket controlled by single 16 Amp. Switch In various sections of the NOC Center (Server Room, UPS/Panel Room/TP Room/Reception/Video-wall Room/Network rack Room) as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	10		
43.70					
43.71	SITC of various sizes of G.I./Poly Sheet Polycarbonate factory built in perforated type Cable Trays/Raceways/Pop-up-Boxes for Floor complete with all bends, tees, elbows, reducers etc. of various width in two tier/ three/ five tier fashion either on one side of the wall or on two sides of the wall or at other places. All the cabling work HT/LT/Point Wiring or Data cables must be executed using Cable trays, Raceways on Surface, Hanging or in tranches on floor as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Lot	1		
Н	EXTENSION of VIDEO WALL				
44.00	SITC of Video Wall Cube as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-In-charge.	Nos	8		
I	Shifting of Existing DG Set and UPS(s)				
45.00	Shifting of an existing DG Set 115 KVA and UPS(20KV) 6 Nos. from present location to a new location in the same campus including all the costs of Dismounting, Shifting, Installing, Testing & Commissioning, including the costs of required Cables, Lugs, Cable Trays, platform/mount, Earthing Pit etc. The bidder will also have to supply a New set of LT panel, Isolators & associated DBs- suitable for the power requirement of room No 215 & 325 as per specification, drawings and directions of Engineer-Incharge.	Job	1		

Annexure-3: List of Makes

All items must be from reputed OEMs, as mentioned below. No deviation shall be considered.

tical False Ceiling, FR tic Wall Paneling, FR s (Raised) Floor, FR	ARMSTRONG/ECOPHON/SAINT- GOBAIN ARMSTRONG/ECOPHON/SAINT-
tical False Ceiling, FR tic Wall Paneling, FR	GOBAIN ARMSTRONG/ECOPHON/SAINT-
tic Wall Paneling, FR	ARMSTRONG/ECOPHON/SAINT-
s (Raised) Floor, FR	GOBAIN
	UNIFLAIR/TATE/HAWORTH
Partition Wall, with Dorma Fittings, Industrial	SAINT-GOBAIN/MODI/HNG
ated Gypsum Partition wall	SAINT-GOBAIN/BORAL
Door with Dorma Fittings, Industrial Grade	SAINT-GOBAIN/MODI/HNG
en Door with Dorma Fittings, Industrial Grade	Merino/Sarda/Century/Duro
ermite Treatment	Godrej/PCI/HICARE
ng Work (with Royal Finish)	ASIAN PPAINTS/BURGER/NEROLAC
al safety & Direction Signage	CEASE FIRE/PANDUIT/AUTOGLO
zed Roller Blinds, FR	WINFAB/VISTA/MAC DÉCOR/Louverline
nce Mat Aqua Carpet Heavy Duty, FR	3M /AVERY
ated Doors & Window	PACIFIC/Adhunik/DEVIKARAN
atic Floor Rubber Mats for Panels, UPS Etc	Jyoti/Deep-Jyoti/Universal
t Floor Tiles, FR, Anti-Static	SHAW CONTRACT/ DESSO/BRINTON
Films & Environmental Graphics	3M/AVERY
ROOM FURNITURE	
Station Console Table 24x7	Evans/Cosmos/Rittal
Station Console Chairs 24x7	SIDIZ, Herman Miller, Duoback
Sofa-Sets	Godrej/TCL/Gautier
Center Tables	Godrej/TCL/Gautier
Corner Tables	Godrej/TCL/Gautier
Cabinet	Godrej/TCL/Gautier
Comfort Air Conditioning system	
System	Toshiba/Mitsubishi/O-General
ALARM AND SECURITY SYSTEM	
ssable Fire Detection System	Bosch/Notifire/Simplex
gas Fire Suppression System	Fenwal /Kidde / Chemetron
xtinguishers	SAFEX/CEASEFIRE/MINIMAX
eal/Passive Fire protection System	3M/Dow Corning
ss Control, IT, A/V & Security Work	
s Control System	BOSCH/GE/Siemens
address System	Bosch/JBL/BOSE
nt Repellent System	MASER/C SYSTEMS
	Partition Wall, with Dorma Fittings, Industrial atted Gypsum Partition wall Door with Dorma Fittings, Industrial Grade en Door with Partitings, Industrial Grade en Door with Royal Finish) al safety & Direction Signage zed Roller Blinds, FR ace Mat Aqua Carpet Heavy Duty, FR atted Doors & Window attic Floor Rubber Mats for Panels, UPS Etc t Floor Tiles, FR, Anti-Static Films & Environmental Graphics ROOM FURNITURE Station Console Table 24x7 Station Console Table 24x7 Station Console Chairs 24x7 Sofa-Sets Center Tables Corner Tables Corner Tables Corner Tables Corner Tables Corner Tables Cabinet Comfort Air Conditioning system system ALARM AND SECURITY SYSTEM ssable Fire Detection System stringuishers eal/Passive Fire protection System attinguishers eal/Passive Fire protection System address System

31.00	Water Leakage Detection System	C SYSTEMS/ STAR ELECTRONICS
32.00	BMS System	JCI/HONEYWELL/SIEMENS/CARRIER RACE
33.00	IT Passive Networking Items	PANDUIT/SIEMON/SYSTIMAX
34.00	Automated Infrastructure Management System	PANDUIT/SIEMON/SYSTIMAX
F	PCS & WORKSTATIONS	
35A	PC Workstation with Monitor	DELL/HP/LENOVO
35B	Apple Mac Book Pro 15"	Apple
36A	All-in-One PC	DELL/HP/LENOVO
36B	Apple iMac 27"	Apple
G	ELECTRICAL WORK	
37.00	Light Fixtures & Controls	PHILIPS/Dynalite/Havell/GE
	Modular UPS System	Emerson/APC-President
39.00	Modular Battery System for UPS	Emerson/APC-President
40.00	320 KVA Noise free generator set	SUDHIR/Kirloskar
41.00	Transformer	Uttam Bharat/ABB/ALSTOM
42.00	RMU	CG, ABB, Schneider
	Electrical Panels, Isolation Box, Distribution Board, Point Wiring etc.	Risha Control/Adlec/Engineers & Engineers/Rajeev associaates/RST Electricals
43.01	Distribution Boards	HAVELLS/LEGRAND/L&T
43.02	Distribution Boards	HAVELLS/LEGRAND/L&T
43.03	MCB/MCCB	Schneider/ABB /Legrand/ L&T
43.04	MCB/MCCB	Schneider/ABB /Legrand/ L&T
43.05	MDM Meters	Enersol/Schneider/Secure
43.06	MDM Meters	Enersol/Schneider/Secure
43.07	HT Cables & Accessories	PolyCab/RR Kable/Havells
43.08	HT Cables & Accessories	PolyCab/RR Kable/Havells
43.09	LT Cables	PolyCab/RR Kable/Havells
43.10	LT Cables	PolyCab/RR Kable/Havells
43.11	FRLS PVC Insulated Copper Wires	PolyCab/RR Kable/Havells
43.12	FRLS PVC Insulated Copper Wires	PolyCab/RR Kable/Havells
43.13	Switches & Sockets	LEGRAND/North-WEST/CRABTREE
43.14	Switches & Sockets	LEGRAND/North-WEST/CRABTREE
43.15	FRLS PVC Conduit	Polycab/AKG/BEC
43.16	FRLS PVC Conduit	Polycab/AKG/BEC
43.17	MS Conduits	Jindal/Prakash/TATA
43.18	MS Conduits	Jindal/Prakash/TATA
43.19	Earthing System	Cutomised
43.20	Cable Tray, Raceways, Under floor pop-up Boxes	ERA Control/ ADITYA STEEL /Indiatech/Legrand
Н	EXTENSION of VIDEO WALL	
44.00	Video wall cube	Delta

Annexure-4: Technical Specifications of Items (stamped and signed by the bidder)

Note: All the specifications below are minimum specifications and higher specifications shall be used wherever necessary/ required. Deviation on higher side only shall be considered and no extra weightage shall be awarded for such deviations. If any one of the items quoted do not confirm fully to the specifications, then the technical bid will be rejected.

Item: Acoustical False Ceiling, FR Quantity: As per Bo		Quantity: As per BoQ			
BRAND	NAME:				
Model	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):				
Sr.	•		Compliance		
No.					(Y/N)
01	The tiles should have Humidity Resistance (RH) of 95%, NRC 0.9 - 1.0, Light Reflectance ≥85%, Colour White, Fire Performance UK Class 0 / Class 1 (BS 476 pt - 6 &7) in module size of 300 x 1200 x 15mm, suspended Ceiling System with Micro look Edge Tiles with 15mm Exposed GRID. The tiles should have Humidity Resistance (RH) of 95%, NRC 0.9 - 1.0, Light Reflectance ≥85%, Colour White, Fire Performance UK Class 0 / Class 1 (BS 476 pt - 6 &7) in module size of 300 x 1200 x 15mm, suitable for Green Building application, with Recycled content of 43% (GW) The tile shall be laid on Silhouette profile grid system with 15mm white flanges incorporating a 6mm central reveal in black colour and with a web height of 38mm and a load carrying capacity of minimum 11.25 Kgs/M2. Silhouette, Main Runners & Cross Tees to have mitred ends & "birds mouth" notches to provide mitred cruciform junctions. The T Sections have a Galvanizing of 90 grams per M2. The Tile & Grid				
	Installation	To comprise main rung the structural soffit using below) at 1200mm mater at the end of each maing from the adjacent wall interlocked between mater at the end of each maing from the adjacent wall interlocked between material support.	ner spaced at 1200 ing Armstrong sus eximum centre. The in runner should n I. Flush fitting 120 main runners at 30 cross tees longer t Perimeter trim to	Dyear manufacturer's warranty.	
	False Ceiling Suspension System	Accessories manufactures Fasteners with Vertica 26 x 25 x 1.2mm with a Straightened Hanger wof 80gsm and a tensile hook clips of 0.8mm the	ured and supplied Il Hangers made of a Galvanised Thick vire of dia – 2.68 m e strength of 344-4 nick, galvanised spi n of 110 kg. The ad	consisting of M6 Anchor Galvanised steel of size 26 x ness of 80gsm, A pre nm of 1.83 m length., thickness 13 MPa, along with Adjustable ring steel for 2.68 mm with a ljustable clip also consists of a	

Warranty	5 year OEM Warranty	
	atlest 0.9 as per GB/T 20247-2006/ISO 354-2003	
	Certificate & Third Party Test Report for Noise Reduction COefficient	
	C635/C635M-13a	
	Certificate For Load Carrying Capacity of Suspension System: ASTM	
	/ Class 1 (BS 476 pt - 6 &7)	
Certifications	Certificates & Third party Test Reports for Fire Performance: UK Class 0	

Item:	Access (Raise	d) Floor, FR Quantity: As per BoQ	ı
Brand	Name:		
Model	No.:	PART No. (IF Any):	
Sr. No.	Feature	Description	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Access Floor	Access floor system confirming to EN 12825 or equivalent standards to	(1/14)
	Access Floor	be installed will provide a maximum finished floor height of 800 mm from the existing floor level. The system will provide for suitable pedestal and under-structure designed to withstand various static loads and rolling loads subjected to it in an office / server / DCS / panel / rack area. The entire Access floor system will provide for adequate fire resistance, acoustic barrier and air leakage resistance.	
	Panel	Panels will be made up of inert Wooden Chip Board. The bottom of the panel shall be of 0.05 mm Aluminum foil to create a fire and humidity barrier and this should provide floor's electrical continuity. Panels will remain flat through and stable unaffected by humidity or fluctuation in temperature throughout its normal working life. The Panels will be UL listed/FM/DM approved.	
	Panel	Panels will provide for impact resistance top surfaces minimal deflection, corrosion resistance properties and shall not be combustible or aid surface spread of flame. Panels will be insulated against heat and noise transfer. Panels will be 600 x 600mm x 38 mm height fully interchangeable with each other within the range of a specified layout. Panels shall rest on the grid formed by the stringers which are bolted on to the pedestals. Panels shall be finished with anti-static 0.9 mm Laminate and 0.45 mm thick plastic edge material that is self-extinguishing and will be PVC free. Encapsulated and Cementatious panels are not recommended for use.	
	Panel Loading	Concentrated point load: upto 400 Kg as per European standard EN 12825*. Uniformly Distributed Load (UDL): 1700 Kg/M2.	
	Fire Rating	The Panels will confirm to class O and Class 1 Fire Ratings tested as per CIRC 91/61 or BS 476 Part 6 & 7 (60 min).	
	Pedestal	Pedestal installed to support the panel will be suitable to achieve a finished floor height of 800mm. Pedestal design will confirm speedy assembly and removal for relocation and maintenance. Pedestal base to be permanently secured to position on the sub-floor. Pedestal assembly will provide for easy adjustment of leveling and accurately align panels to ensure lateral restrain. Pedestals will support an axial load of 1500 Kgs, without permanent deflection and an ultimate load of 3000 Kgs. Pedestal head will be designed to avoid any rattle or squeaks.	
	Pedestal Assembly	The structure is made entirely of galvanized steel consisting of hexagonal shaped, 89 mm diameter, 1.5 mm thick base plate, with 6 shaped stiffening ribs with niches that improve adhesion and with 5 holes mechanical fastening to the ground. The assembly will provide a range of height adjustment up to 25mm, with the help of check nuts.	
	Under Structure	Under structure system consists of stringers of size 525 x 30x 25 x 0.8 mm thick to form a grid of 600 x 600mm. These stringers are locked into the pedestal head and run both ways. The US system will provide adequate solid, rigid and quiet support for access floor panels. The US system will provide a minimum clear, uninterrupted height of 800 mm	

Warranty	pedestal and stringer assembly will receive the floor panel. 1 year OEM Warranty	
	0.8 mm thick. The longitudinal ribs and flaps in the lower part should be designed to increase flexion resistance. The grid formed by the	
	galvanized steel plate and with a section 25mm wide, 30 mm high and	
Stringer System	Stringer system is composed of a special frame, made of pressed	
	electrical conducting and wiring.	
	between the bottom of the floor and bottom of the access floor for	

Item:	Item: Acoustical Wall Panelling, FR Quantity: As per BoQ					
BRAND	Brand Name:					
Model	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):					
Sr. No.	Feature		Description			
01				ick and wrapped on the front and fire-resistant fabric with an the Architect/ Person in-charge num sound absorption level of all panel impellers and	(Y/N)	
	Installation	Wall panel impalers of adequate quantity as specified by the manufacturer shall be fixed to the wall surface using self tapping screws. Silica based construction adhesive shall be dabbed on to the projecting elements (spikes) of the impalers. Armstrong Optra wall panels shall be pierced through the spikes of the impalers ensuring the line and level of the panels are maintained.				
	Certifications Certificates & Third party Test Reports for Fire Performance as per EN 13501-1-2007 Certificate & Third Party Test Report for Noise Reduction COefficient a least 0.95 as per ISO 354-2003		·			
	Warranty	1 year OEM Warrant	ty			

Item: Gypsum Partition Quantity: As per BoQ			Į		
Brand Name:					
MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):					
Sr.	Feature	Des	cription	Compliance	
No.				(Y/N)	
01	Gypsum Partition	tapered edge 15mm thick Gyprod 1:2011)) is screw fixed with Gyminimum spacing of 300mm at C to either side of 48mm Gypsteel one flange of 34mm and another placed at 610mm Centre to Centrand ceiling channel (0.5mm thick GI steel), which is anchored to the 8X40/HILTI X-GN20MX anchor fas Stud and floor channel are crimpe thick Gyproc® Fireline board strip ceiling channel and ceiling slab to system. A Gypsteel ULTRA® noggithick having two flanges of 40mm horizontal joints of boards screw Metal to Metal flat head screws. to the framework with joints stag joints. 25x25x0.5mm Gyproc® and	n channel of 48mm width (0.5mm each) has to be provided at the fixed to the studs using Gyproc® The boards are to be fixed vertically gered to avoid leakage through		

Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	
	followed as per approved shop drawing of Gyproc.	
	fire and acoustic sealant. All other detailing and specifications to be	
	penetration through the partition has to be treated with Hilti/Pyroplex	
	Gyproc India). The junction of the partition with masonry & all	
	Joint Paper tape (as per recommended practices of Saint- Gobain	
	filling and finishing with Gyproc® Pro-Fill Jointing compound, Gyproc®	
	are to be jointed and finished so as to have a flush look which includes	

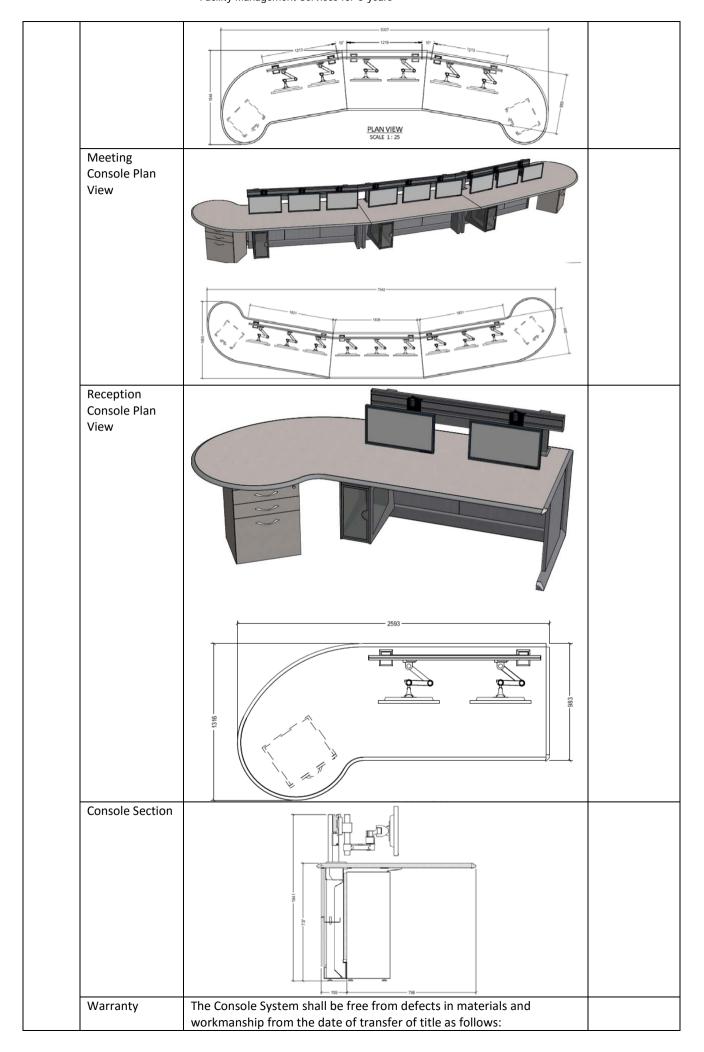
Item:	Item: Safety Signage Quantity: As per BoO			l		
BRAND	NAME:					
MODEL	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):					
Sr.	Feature	Description			Compliance	
No.					(Y/N)	
01	Fire Exits	Fire Exits are required Exits on the premises	Fire Exits are required to mark and serve as clear indicators of Fire			
	Signs	Photo-luminescent signs, printed with Fire Safety Grade Luminous Ink. These signs absorb light in the course of a normal working day and then glow in the dark once the lights have gone out.				
	Warranty	1 year Warranty				

Item:	Item: Glass Films and Environmental Graphics Quantity: As per BoQ							
BRAND	Brand Name:							
MODEL	No.:		PART No. (IF AN	Y):				
Sr.	Feature		Description	on	Compliance			
No.					(Y/N)			
01	Film	pressures sensitive a polyester release line N/25 mm), Fire Resis	Designer film for Glass surfaces, Polyester Film, 75 micron thick with pressures sensitive acrylic, permanent adhesive, with silicon coated polyester release liner, with tensile strength of 45-90 lb/in (200-4—N/25 mm), Fire Resistant (NFPA Class A confirming ASTM-E84), Heat Resistant Coefficient, 6 Wm2k, 99% UV blocking such as Fasara by 3M or equivalent					
	Graphics	protective layer 8520 digitally reproduced hazardous air polluta done on a smooth, d primer, by Authorise	Wall Décor, printed on Scotchcal ij-180c with graphic cum UV protective layer 8520 in matte finish laminated. The approved artwork digitally reproduced using water-based inks certified to have no hazardous air pollutants. Self-adhesive, bubble-free installation to be done on a smooth, dust free putty surface that has a coat of oil-based primer, by Authorised Installers only. OEM's Warranty for a period of 36 months to be submitted along with invoice. Suggested Product					
	Warranty	1 year Warranty						

Item:	Workstation	Console Table 24x7	Quantity: As per BoQ			
BRAND	Brand Name:					
Model	No.:	PART No. (IF A	Any):			
Sr. No.	Feature	Description		Compliance (Y/N)		
01			he purchase of the consoles. cteristics, slat wall / ephone stands, monitor arms, termination, configurability of			
	Console Vendor should submit copy of ISO 9001:2008 Certification.		1:2008 Certification.			
	Manufacturer	Vendor should submit copy of Green guard certifications for full range				
	Specifications	consoles for last 5 years. This certifica	tion is for compliance with			

and Submittals	minimum indoor air quality standards.
and Submittais	Vendor should submit copy of FSC certification (Forest Stewardship
	Council) for consoles. Certificate for compliance towards sustainable
	forest initiative ensuring wood used is from sustainable forest
	harvesting OR Copy of ISO 14001:2004 certifications towards
	compliance of Environment Management Systems.
	Experience: Original Item Manufacturer (OIM) shall each have
	successfully executed similar orders for Control Room / NOC Rooms /
	Mission Critical Application. Project should be in line with any of the
	following during last seven years.
	One order at least 2 years old of value more than or equivalent to INR
	4,75,00,000 with the above certifications
	Or
	Two orders at least 2 years old each of value more than or equivalent
	to INR 2,70,00,000 with the above certifications
	Or
	Three orders at least 2 years old each of value more than or equivalent
	to INR 2,25,00,000 with the above certifications Vendor should
	demonstrate 5 years' experience in designing and implementing public
	safety & NOC facilities.
	Detailed CAD (PDF format) drawings of console and equipment layouts
	for coordination of site measurements, architectural, mechanical, and
	electrical project elements for each console type. Raw material supplier data alone is not acceptable.
	Copy of test certification for the following ANSI/BIFMA test procedures
	performed by an independent testing laboratory or approved by a
	professional engineer:
	a. Concentrated Functional Load Test
	b. Distributed Functional Load Test
	c. Concentrated Proof Load Test
	d. Distributed Proof Load Test
	e. Leg Strength Test
	f. Stability under Vertical Load Test
	The tests must be based on the ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 Standard
	applied to the proposed product solution
Console	The console shall be available in a reduced depth 30" (762mm) and full
Material	depth (FD) version 33" (838.2mm). The reduced depth (RD) desk shall
Specification	accommodate flat panel displays in a minimal footprint of 30" (762mm)
	inches. The full depth desk shall measure 33" (838.2mm) deep. The full
	depth console should have the option for a CPU cavity. note: imperial
	dimensions rounded to nearest 1/32".
	Creative design layouts shall be achieved with integrated variable angle
	logic. Operator rows can be curved for optimal sightlines to large-
	screen displays. Available options include: Any angle ranging from 0°-90°, both in forward or reverse curvature. Standard miter angles are;
	5°, 10°, 20° and additionally larger corner angles of 22.5°, 30°, 45° & 90°
	Optional CPU cavity on full-depth model will have a quick access
	lockable cabinet with perforation, allowing for passive heat dissipation,
	with the option for an integrated fan, producing active heat dissipation.
	Console should have two types of optional cavities available: Vertical
	(RD, FD) and Horizontal (FD).
	The console shall have the ability to have flat screen monitors and
	various desk accessories mounted on the slatwall rail.
	Console should have an extruded end panel frame with 3 options of
	materials: laminate, sheet metal and glass with the ability to etch or
	screen logos
	The console shall provide convenient open cable chases that run
	uninterrupted to adjacent desks in the upper and lower portion of the
	base units. The standard finish for the monitor deck shall be high
	pressure laminate (HPL) on both sides of the work surface. A variety of
	cable management options accommodate electrical and data service,

1	
	termination boards shall be available as an option to mount PDU, KVMs etc.
	Built-in cable management for the console must include two cable
	raceways, one upper and one lower. The raceways should be
	manufactured with 14 gauge cold rolled steel. Each raceway should
	allow for full access by two lockable and removable rear panels.
	The work surface shall be designed and made with 1" (25mm)
	particleboard with High pressure laminate (HPL) to provide a smooth,
	level work area. Work surface support arm and stiffeners shall be
	Reinforced weldment using 14 Gauge Cold rolled steel, powder coated.
	The Work surface nosing should be made using Rounded Polyurethane
	foam secured over an aluminium extrusion carrier and should be
	mechanically replaceable. The outer corners of the work surface nosing
	shall be enclosed with cast aluminium caps
Space Planning	Each bidder must submit a floor plan to scale, showing each item being
-	
and Configuration	proposed.
_	Elevation and section drawings will be required in the submittal with
Design	dimensions of height, width, and depth in order to determine
	compliance with the specifications.
	Photo-realistic isometric colour renderings of consoles and room upon
	request.
	All accessories being proposed need to be shown in drawings.
	Colours are to be selected from manufacturer's standards. A Colour
C.I. I. I	Guide shall be submitted with the proposal.
Schedule	Upon award of the contract supplier shall provide a schedule with exact
	dates for the following milestones:
	Detailed requirements analysis.
	Final design submittal.
	Pre-production approval submittal.
	Fabrication period.
	Factory acceptance/packing & shipping.
	Delivery date.
	Installation.
Layout Plan 3D View	
NOC Console Plan View	



 LIFETIME WARRANTY on all fixed structural frame components; LIFETIME WARRANTY (parts) on all static exterior panels and work surface component parts; (5 years on labour); LIFETIME WARRANTY (parts) on all adjustable, sliding or hinged mechanisms or parts (5years on labour);
5 year OEM Warranty

	Chairs 24x7	Quantity: As per BoO	ζ
BRAND		D No. (I- A)	
MODEL	ı	PART No. (IF ANY):	T
Sr. No.	Feature	Description	Compliance (Y/N)
01	General	Ergonomic Chair for 24x7 operation	, , , ,
		Synchronised Tilting: The seat plate and Brackets shall tilt	
		independently in response to natural body movements. The tilt	
		adjustment levers to be neat & efficient	
		Multi-Limited Tilting: The Backrest tilt angle shall change according to	
		user posture and work task. The range of that tilt angle shall be adjustable	
		The Armrest to be made of top grade moulded polyurethane that can	
		be adjusted for height & distance to the seat front, while the width	
		between the arms can be altered by rotating the arm rest side to side.	
		3-way adjustable (Height/Depth/Pivot) armrests. The chair shall	
		confirm to individual body types and postures, easing discomfort on	
		the neck, shoulders & arms that can occur after prolonged sitting.	
		Arm under structure of Pressure die cast aluminium and black colour powder coated	
		Seat slide Adjustment: To achieve the proper seat depth for each user	
		the seat pan shall be designed to slide it forward or backward	
		effortlessly to maintain a correct and comfortable seated posture.	
		Adjustable tilt tension: The degree of the tilt tension shall be	
		adjustable.	
		Mechanism housing – pressure die cast aluminium black colour	
		powder coated	
		Tension control for adjusting the pressure of the back rest as per the	
		individual choice	
		Height adjustable Pneumatic Cylinder - Gas lift with soft cushion effect	
		Nylon base with twin wheel Polyurethane casters	
		With Adjustable Lumber support	
		Seat Slope Adjustment: Chair shall have mechanism to elevate the rear	
		of the seat pan to slope forward, achieving a more comfortable pelvic	
		angle and relieving pressure on the femoral region as work task such	
		as keyboarding require the upper body to lean forward	
	Product Picture		
	Certificates	BIFMA, Green Guard	
	Warranty	1 year Warranty	

Item:	tem: Utility Sofa Set Quantity: 1						
BRAND	Brand Name:						
Model	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):						
Sr. No.	The second secon						
01							
	Sofa	The collection echoes elegance and grace with its modular design. The highly versatile sofa is upholstered in soft leather, with partially removable covers, and white gloss or satined metal feet. **This is a support of the support					
09	Warranty/	5 year OEM Warranty/ AMC (except consum	nables)				
	AMC	Single source for Engine, Alternator, Control Sy	ystem and Canopy.				

Item:	Carpet Floor	Tiles, FR, Antistatic		Quantity: As per Boo	l	
BRAND	NAME:					
MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF			RT No. (IF ANY	·):		
Sr. No.	Feature		Descriptio	n	Compliance (Y/N)	
01	Carpet	Construction - Tufted				
		Surface Texture : textured	d multi-coloured	cut and loop		
		Gauge: 1/12 (47.00 rows	per 10 cm)			
		Density : 6500-7500				
		Weight Density: 1,00,000	0-1,45,000			
		Stitches Per Inch : 11 per i	inch (42.52/10 c	cm)		
		Finished Pile Thickness: 0	0.090-0.110			
		Dye Method : yarn dyed/solution dyed				
		Backing Material - ICT-RC : Fiberglass Reinforced Thermoplastic				
		Composite/ polyurethane cushion / ecoworx / Acceptable Standards				
		as per Green Certification				
		Adhesive system : VOC fre				
				using water base approved		
		adhesive applied to 100%		surface		
		Face Yarn: 100 % Nylon 6				
		Fiber Technology : Passes	GSA requireme	nts for permanent stain		
		resistant carpet.				
		Face Yarn Weight: 20 - 24		500 /500 500		
			" x 20" (60.9 cm	n x 60.9 cm / 50.9 cm x 50.9		
		cm)	FO 2000			
		IAQ Green Label Plus : 105	50-3000			
	Dorformones	CRI Rating : Heavy Traffic	d undor the Ctair	adord Chufflo Tost 70 dosses		
	Performance			ndard Shuffle Test 70 degrees		
		Fahrenheit (21 degrees Co	eisius) - 20% R.H	l.		

	-	
	Flammability: Passes DOC-FF-1-70 Pill Test	
	Flooring Radiant Panel Test: Meets NFPA Class 1 when tested under	
	ASTM E-648 glue down	
	Smoke Density: NBS Smoke Chamber NFPA-258 / ASTM-662 - Less	
	than 450 Flaming Mode	
	CRI Green Label Plus Certified	
	nsf140 platinum	
	cradle to cradle silver certified	
	Construction Materials: 100% man-made materials for superior	
	stability	
Warranty	Wear : Lifetime ICT Modular Warranty	
	Static : Lifetime Static	
	Stain Resistance: lifetime stain warranty and a 10 year Lightfastness	
	and Atmospheric Contaminant Warranty . Under GSA requirements	
	stain resistant carpets must score no less than 8.0 (10.0 is best) on the	
	AATCC Red 40 Stain Scale. Carpet samples must first be exposed to 100	
	revolutions of the Taber abrader (1,000-gram weight per H-18 wheel)	
	and then the abraded area must be stain tested using AATCC test	
	method 175.	
	1 year Warranty	

Item:	Entrance Mat	t Aqua Carpet He	avy Duty	Quantity: As per BoQ	Į
BRAND	NAME:				
MODEL No.:			PART No. (If Any):		
Sr. No.	Feature		Descript	ion	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Mat	looped-pile, carpet-t construction with rai fibers having thicknes should also pass flam flooring radiant pane classification at 0.45 polypropylene fibers fibers to maximize di The matting should e	ype entryway mat ndom pattern desi iss of 9 mm and we mability test as per ASTM watts/cm². The in combine with are firt removal, water exhibit good environg to and should of the combine of the combine with are firt removal, water exhibit good environg to and should of the combine with a com	Aqua heavy duty Carpet Matt, a ting features a unique tufted gn utilizing two different size eight of 4.1 Kg/M2. The matting er ASTM D 2859 along with I-E-648 having NFPA Class 1 stegral large diameter as of small diameter nylon pick up and holding capacity. In the property of the prop	
	Product Image				
	Warranty	5 year OEM Warrant	ty		

Item:	Item: HVAC System Quantity: As per Boo		
BRAND	NAME:		
Model	No.:	PART No. (IF ANY):	
Sr.	Feature	Description	Compliance
No.			(Y/N)
01	HVAC System	Variable Refrigerant Flow System based HVAC system shall be air-	
		cooled, direct expansion type central air conditioning system	

Ind Rat	oor Unit	consisting of one or more Variable Refrigerant Flow Condensing unit (Outdoor Unit) and connected to it one or more Evaporator (Indoor Units) for cooling and heating operation. Each having the capability of individual set point control & the condensing unit should incorporate with Inverter scroll compressors for wide Range of Capacity Control (15 to 100Hz) with minimum Steps of 1Hz.and capable of changing the capacity in accordance to the cooling load requirement with highest. Provision of setting External Static Pressure up to 60Pa by on site. Refrigerant used for system should be R410A. The condensing unit shall be capable of assessing the requirement of liquid refrigerant flow of each evaporating unit at all times by means of a micro-computer control expansion valve and generating the required total flow of refrigerant liquid for supply to the evaporator units. The condensing unit shall be modular type and designed to work in ambient temperature up to 50 Deg. C. Outdoor Units should be modular in type and should be equipped with Inverter Scroll Compressor, Outdoor unit should consists of DC variable speed motor for condenser fan to reduce input power, auto check function for connection error, Auto Phase Change-Over at ODU ,Unit should be equipped with a double stage highly efficient oil separation management system to ensure minimum oil entrenchment and proper lubrication with high reliability and stable operation with long refrigerant piping complete with indoor and outdoor Cassette type/High-wall type units , controllers, accessories etc. Cassette/High-wall Type Split Type ACs Operation on 230 V, 50 Hz, single phase, or 415 V, 50 Hz, three phase as required	
		71 7 2 7	
Ind	oor Unit	Cassette/High-wall Type Split Type ACs	
	6		
Ren	mote	Cordless remote with centralized monitoring & control system	
	pability	Capable of Performing: Cooling, Air-Circulating, Filtering	
	ntroller	The split unit's shall be connected using Sequential controller working	
		in periodic operations as per requirement in the area required	
Wa	irranty	5 year OEM Warranty	
	•		

Item:	tem: Public Address System			Quantity: As per BoQ	
BRAND	NAME:				
MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):					
Sr. No.	Feature		Descripti	on	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Controller	functionality. 8 audio i Shall support single lir amplifier redundant, 4 outputs. 8000 fault, we message manager for 10 control inputs and 3 different pre-recorded measurement and Pilo Shall be able to handle stations, 492 speaker 2 Frequency response (r Signal-to-noise ratio (A THD+N < 0.05% Crosstalk (line level) L Sample rate 48 kHz	inputs, 4 audio out ne switching or re x 100V audio inparning and event 100 emergency/b 13 control output I messages simult of Tone supervision to 2000Watt zones. ef. 1 kHz) 20 Hz t A-weighted): Line unto line out	n for speaker line monitoring. load, 20 routers, 16 call	
	Amplifier	EN-54 certified 2x 500 loudspeaker output vo selectable audio input:	oltages, galvanical s on RJ45, local in	fficiency amplifier. 70/100V ly separated, 4 automatic put. THD ≤1%. Frequency 50 Hz to 25 kHz. Signal-to-noise	

	ratio (A-weighted) > 104 dB, Output noise (A-weighted) < -62 dBu,	
	Crosstalk , ref. 1 kHz < -85 dB. Audio input level limiter, RMS output	
	power limiter, high temperature, DC, short circuit, mains under	
	voltage protection, DC supply under voltage protection, inrush current	
	limiter, ground fault.	
Call Station	EN-54 certified Call Station with built in numerical keypad,	
	Multilanguage LCD display , gooseneck microphone with supervised	
	electret microphone, pop shield and permanent monitoring,	
	integrated loudspeaker for system sounds. Five menu/function keys,	
	15 customizable function and speed dial buttons. Possible to use keys	
	for o Zone select, source select, level control, emergency on/off,	
	message on/off, failure acknowledge/reset, Switching output trigger	
	on/off or 0 to 10V, select scheduled events, scheduled event on/off.	
	Call Station is supervised by system controller can be expanded by	
	connecting 5 additional extension keypads	
Ceiling Mount	EN 54certified 6W ceiling mount speaker with excellent speech &	
Speaker	music reproduction	
	Max Power: 8W,Rated Power: 6Watts, Power Tapping: 6/3/1.5W	
	Effective frequency range(-10 dB): 150 Hz to 15KHz	
	SPL at rated power (1Khz at 1 m) 108 dB	
	Opening Angle 1 KHz / 4 KHz (-6 dB): 180/45	
Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	
	Ceiling Mount Speaker	Crosstalk , ref. 1 kHz < -85 dB. Audio input level limiter, RMS output power limiter, high temperature, DC, short circuit, mains under voltage protection, DC supply under voltage protection, inrush current limiter, ground fault. Call Station EN-54 certified Call Station with built in numerical keypad, Multilanguage LCD display , gooseneck microphone with supervised electret microphone, pop shield and permanent monitoring, integrated loudspeaker for system sounds. Five menu/function keys, 15 customizable function and speed dial buttons. Possible to use keys for o Zone select, source select, level control, emergency on/off, message on/off, failure acknowledge/reset, Switching output trigger on/off or 0 to 10V, select scheduled events, scheduled event on/off. Call Station is supervised by system controller can be expanded by connecting 5 additional extension keypads Ceiling Mount Speaker EN 54certified 6W ceiling mount speaker with excellent speech & music reproduction Max Power: 8W,Rated Power: 6Watts, Power Tapping: 6/3/1.5W Effective frequency range(-10 dB): 150 Hz to 15KHz SPL at rated power (1Khz at 1 m) 108 dB Opening Angle 1 KHz / 4 KHz (-6 dB): 180/45

Item:	Access Contr	ol System		Quantity: As per BoQ	ı
BRAND	NAME:				
MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):			r):		
Sr. No.	Feature		Description	on	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Controller	integrated 32-bit, 30 I architechture; On bac year computations au Relay outputs; 8 Analocharacters liquid cryst parameters and actual MAC address of the connected to it e. Star Offline status of the controller shall include card for storing cardh database that has a can and Event buffer size	Mhz Micro-controllord Real Time Clock atomatically Access og Inputs; onboard tal display (LCD), shall status like: a. IP a controller c. DHCP of tus of all the output ontroller g. Firmwarde a standard 2GB older data and accepacity with a minicimaximum of 4,000	that will adjust itself to leap Ddoor Controller shall have 8 LCD display 16 Characters 16-	(Y/N)
	Smart Card Reader	Surface mounting styl Biometric and Keypac Integrated / Optional; Module; a. Scanner ty Verification Time: < 1	d; Mount type: Sing ; Reader Output for pe : Optical Scanno L sec; d. FRR = 0.5%	nctless smart card readers with gle Gang / Mullion; Keypad: rmat: Wiegand; Biometric er; b. Resolution: 500 DPI; c. o; e. FRR = 0.1%; f. vith Template on the card	
	Smart Card	iCLASS Contactless Sm specifications Cards sl operates at 13.56 MH 14443B2 standards fo card shall be secure w encryption Operating	nart Card, 16k bit whall contain a contail a contail and shall conform contactless smarwith a unique, diver Temperature:3	vith 16 application areas as per act less smart chip that in to ISO 15693 and ISO t cards. The data inside the sified security key with 64 bit 5 to 65 degrees C and numidity non-condensing	
	Access Control Software	The Access Control Sy on Windows Operatin	rstem Software shang Systems. Ability	II be a PC-based system based to store upto 2 templates on I be of modular design	

	providing the flexibility to allow the user to add or remove any	
	components and/or controlled functions or in the event when	
	,	
	operating requirements change or as system expands. The Access	
	Control System shall support up to four (4) different Wiegand card	
	formats simultaneously. The number of each format supported shall	
	be unlimited. The Access Control System shall monitor and record in a	
	logbook all movements and activities at each control point. It shall be a	
	standard feature provided in the Access Control System management	
	software for taking photos, scanning or importing cardholder images	
	into the cardholder database. Such that stored cardholder's image can	
	be displayed automatically on the Access Control System. The events	
	log files shall include an advanced filter functions such that archive can	
	be kept small and precise. If required, only desired information shall be	
	archived. The system shall contain a map viewer. This map viewer shall	
	provide a graphical presentation of the premises or object by means of	
	floor plans, object pictures or any desired graphical representation	
Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	

Item:	Addressable F	ire Detection System Quantity: As per B	οQ
Brand	NAME:		
Model	No.:	PART No. (IF ANY):	
Sr. No.	Feature	Description	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Film	Fire Alarm Control Panel, 4 loop addressable, expandable upto 32 loops. Controller shall be 5.7 inch color touch screen display with stylus(320*240 pixels), inbuilt networking port(both RS485&Ethernet), Serial port for printer, two supervisory inputs, two position key switch and USB port for programming. The Panel shall handle 4096 detection points, 10,000 history events, menu driven us interface with smart search. The events shall be displayed in different colors- red for alarm events & yellow for trouble etc. for easy identification. The Panel shall be VDS/EN 54 approved to direct suplight to 15 yes (indexes) must be endessed by OEM.	ser
	Aspirating Smoke Detector	sunlight) to 15yrs (indoors) must be endorsed by OEM Aspirating smoke detector, Highly sensitive smoke aspiration system for monitoring of server rooms and equipment for earliest possible fire detection with max of 24 aspiration openings and a max pipe length of 180 mtr. complete (CPVC conduit, Pipe, etc) complete as required Three status displays on housing front panel for "operation", "alarm" and "malfunction" Adjustable sensitivity of u to 0.05%/m light obscuration Different sensitive detection module possible Settable in day and night operation - Innovative air flow sensor technology-false alarm suppression Monitoring of pipe for breakage and obstruction Air stream monitoring with air pressure-dependent equalization To be integrated in Detector Loop- Provid Pin Point Loaction of Each Hole.	p es
	Low Profile Detector	Microprocessor Based Addressable low profile detector for smoke, optical component, for flush fitting in steel-reinforced concrete ceili or suspended ceilings. having a detection principle of two independent scatteirng light sensors with sensing volumes directly beneath the detector with features of drift compensation, contamination detection by means of a third optical system, protection aganist insects by means of a dual eveluation system, protection aganist external light in accordance with EN54-7, chamb integrity monitoring, optical fault display, self monitoring of sensors programmable for timed automatic sensitivity selections with Juncti Box and other accessories as required. The detector shall be EN-54 Approved.	er 5,
	Multi-criteria Detector	Intelligent addressable Multi-criteria detector with two integrated light-scattering smoke sensors using 2 LEDs - blue & infrared along with a heat sensor, CO Sensor including mounting base. (Detector	

	should comply to Test Fire 1). Detector should have 2 inbuilt isolators	
	as per NFPA 72 style 7 wiring requirements and have an option of both	
	soft & hard addressing. Detector should monitor Electromagnetic	
	interference and report to the panel - current and average values. EMC	
	safety for detector shall be 50 V/m. Shall be EN54/ VDs/ certification.	
Sounder	Standalone Loop Powered Addressable sounder with inbuilt isolators &	
	with 32 different tone variants selection options & adjustable sound	
	pressure by 5 levels, the sound pressure 101.3dB, it should be	
	programmed from the panel. Shall be EN54/VDs/UL Certification. In	
	case of external powered sounder vender to quote for power cable	
	@10 Mtr./point	
Control Relay	Addressable Control Relay Module with inbuilt isolators as per NFPA	
	72 style 7 wiring requirements & with flexible network structures with	
	a maximum switching current of 1A @ 30V DC. Shall be EN54/ Vds	
	Certification/UL	
Module	Addressable Module with one input & one output contacts, with	
	inbuilt isolators & with 2 monitoring features, monitoring of a line	
	with EOL resistor, Potential free contact monitoring. Shall be EN54 /	
	Vds/UL Certification.	
Break Glass/ Flap	Addressable Manual Break Glass/ flap Unit (Double action) with inbuilt	
Unit	isolator or isolator module as per the NFPA Style 7 wiring with flexible	
Onic	network structures & necessary fixing arrangements with key	
	complete as required shall be UL/VDS (following EN54 Standard	
	Approval).	
Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	
vvairanty	1 year Otivi warranty	

Item:	Fire Suppress	sion System		Quantity: As per BoQ		
	NAME:	•			•	
Model	. No.:	F	PART No. (IF ANY	<i>(</i>):		
Sr. No.	Feature		Description			
01	General	(Fluro Ketone – FK-5-1-suppression system shat control panel, UL listed discharge valve (with somay be, discharge pipe to make a complete op requirements of NFPA compliance with all appstandards. The system design shown herein, NFPA 2001 and in the design manual of compliance to the above The system shall be pro (Original Equipment Magenerally the key compliance to the approval Agency) for use as protection of occup Underwriters' Labove the NOVEC 1230 gas shall: • Comply with NFPA • Have the approval Agency) for use as protection of occup the NOVEC 1230 gas shall: • Underwriters' Labove the NOVEC 1230 gas shall:	all include and not all and PESO approvolenoid and pneuse, check valve and peration system me 2001 (2012 editional policable requirement of the agent. The best and some and and and and and accordance with a ponents* of the system of the sys	matic actuator) as the case all other accessories required eeting applicable n) standards and installed in ents of the local codes and ne specifications contained th the requirements specified oidder, shall confirm r bid. upplied by a UL listed OEM UL listed filling plant. ystem shall be UL listed. The on) standard vironmental Protection re extinguishing for the USA) component listing for	(Y/N)	

	discharge and connection hoses, check valves, pressure switch, and
D : 0 !:::	nozzles
Design Condition	The Novec 1230 agent is stored in seamless steel cylinders and dry
	nitrogen is added to provide additional energy to give the required
	rapid discharge. At the normal operating pressure of 25 bar at 210 C,
	the agent is a liquid in the container.
	The designer shall consider simultaneous total flooding of all voids
	within the protected volume. The system shall be designed in
	accordance with the OEM's Design Manual.
	In order to extinguish a fire using clean agent, the concentration of
	agent delivered to each void shall be above the minimum design
	concentration. The following shall be considered while designing the
	system.
	The minimum design concentration shall be 4.7%. Class C Design
	concentration.
	If the protected volume has a floor and / or ceiling void the spaces
	shall be included in the protected volume, employing a minimum
	design concentration not below that of the main room compartment.
	The discharge nozzles shall be located within the protected volume in
	compliance to limitations and with regard to spacing, floor and ceiling
	coverage, etc. The nozzles shall be positioned such that they would
	cover the entire area up to the extreme corners of the area under
	protection and the design concentration will be established in all parts
	of the protected volumes.
	The final numbers of discharge nozzles shall be according to the OEM's
	product manual.
	The average pressure at each nozzle shall not be less than 4.00 Bar.
	The gas flow calculations shall be carried out on special software given
	by the OEM. The software should support usage of seamless cylinders
	which have a different design compared to the standard containers
	used worldwide. The system acceptance report shall show the
	resulting concentration in each independent void to be above 4.7%
	and the average pressure at each nozzle to be not less than 4.00 Bar.
	A fill density between 0.56 Kg/Lt to 0.92 Kg/Lt or as recommended by
	the manufacturer should be considered for the agent to be discharged
	within the specified time not exceeding 10 seconds and not less than 5
	seconds.
	The design concentration shall follow at minimum NFPA 2001 for
	under floor, room and ceiling space. Unless otherwise approved, room
	temperature for air-conditioned space shall be taken around 20°C. For
	non-air conditioned space, the temperature shall be taken around
	ambient temperature. The system shall be designed with minimum
	design concentration of 4.7 % as applicable to Class A & C fire.
	The OEM should carry out the piping Isometric design and provide the
	hydraulic flow calculation results generated by using their UL listed
	design software.
	The system shall be so designed that a fire condition in any one
	protected area shall actuate automatically the total flooding of clean
	agent in that area independently. The entire system shall incorporate
	inter-alia detection, audible and visual alarms, actuation and
	extinguishing.
System Design	All components offered by the OEM including the cylinders shall be UL
	listed. The filling of the system shall take place in a UL listed filling
	plant owned by the OEM supplier.
	Cylinders:
	Each cylinder shall be seamless steel type manufactured from billets
	and tested in accordance with IS 7285 / BS 5045 standard and
	approved by PESO. The cylinders shall be UL listed for filling with
	Novec 1230 systems.
	The cylinder/valve assembly shall have suitable metallic protection for
	the valve enabling transportation of the filled cylinders safely.
-	

The cylinders shall be super-pressurized with dry Nitrogen to 25 bar. The cylinder shall be capable of withstanding any temperature between -30 Deg C and 70 Deg C.

All cylinders shall be distinctly and permanently marked with the quantity of agent contained, the empty cylinder weight, the pressurization pressure and the zones they are protecting.

Cylinder Valve:

The UL listed valve shall be mounted directly on the cylinder and should NOT have any adaptor provision between the cylinder and Valve as per requirements of PESO. Cylinders with Adaptor between Valve shall be rejected as it is a violation of the PESO norms. Each cylinder valve shall have a provision for fixing a UL listed supervisory pressure switch and a safety burst disc to protect the cylinder from over pressure. The UL listed cylinder valve shall have a disabling plug to prevent accidental discharge of the valve during transportation and installation.

Each valve is to be fitted with a pressure gauge for monitoring pressure in the cylinder.

The master cylinder valve is to be released electrically which is performed by means of a solenoid valve arrangement. Pilot cylinder actuation and pyrotechnic devices shall not be accepted.

Cylinder Valve Actuators:

In a single cylinder system the cylinder shall have a UL listed solenoid operated actuator and manual actuator as a single component. Multi cylinder systems shall have the same fitted on to the master cylinder and pressure operated actuators fitted on each slave cylinder. All actuators shall be UL listed and OEM make and locally manufactured actuators shall not be used.

Hoses:

Each cylinder valve shall be provided with a plug in type UL listed flexible rubber discharge hose of minimum 50mm size with a proof pressure of 69 Bar. Each hose shall be permanently marked with the test pressure and OEM's part number. Multi cylinder systems shall have an interconnect hose for each cylinder. All hoses shall be UL listed and OEM make. Locally manufactured hoses shall not be used.

Manifold Check Valve:

he manifold shall be fabricated from ASTM A106 Schedule 40 seamless pipe and shall be independently threaded to the UL listed check valve. The Manifold shall preferably be fabricated at site based on the shop drawing from the OEM.

Other Accessories:

Electric Control Head, Pressure operated control head, Master Cylinder Adapter Kit, Flexible discharge hose, discharge Nozzles, and other required accessories shall be approved or listed for use with the clean agent.

All the gaskets, O-ring, sealant and other components shall be constructed of materials compatible with the clean agent. The system should be engineered using hardware & accessories approved by the Engineering System Distributors of clean agent as mentioned in the list of approved makes. The Vendor shall submit the detailed data sheets of each component with the required part Nos and also the common system data sheet containing these parts with part Nos.

FIRST FILL, RE-FILLING AND MAINTENANCE:

The filling plant shall be UL listed and PESO approved based out of India and should be from the OEM only.

In case of any leakage or accidental discharge of the agent, the refilling shall take place from the UL listed filling plant only from a valid PESO approved OEM filling station in India itself. The contractor should indicate the source of re-filling and the time that will be taken for re-filling and replacement.

Piping & Fittings:

All piping shall be ASTM A-106, Grade-B, Schedule 40 seamless pipes and all fitting shall be of ASTM A-105 standard. Distribution piping and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements, NFPA 2001, and approved piping standards and guidelines.

All distribution piping shall be installed by qualified individuals using accepted practices and quality procedures. All piping shall be adequately supported and anchored at all directional changes and nozzle locations.

All Piping shall be reamed, blown clear and swabbed with suitable solvents to remove burrs, mill varnish and cutting oils before assembly. All pipe threads shall be sealed with Teflon tape pipe sealant applied to the male thread only.

Discharge Nozzles:

Engineered discharge nozzles shall be provided within the manufacturer's guidelines to distribute the clean agent throughout the protected spaces. Nozzles shall control the flow of clean agent to ensure high velocity, proper mixing in the surrounding air and uniform distribution of the agent throughout the enclosure.

The number of nozzles and their positions must be chosen so that the design concentration is maintained everywhere in the enclosure. Nozzle shall be located where they can be adequately supported on walls, ceiling or structural members. Software generated calculation supporting the nozzle design shall be submitted by the successful bidder.

Documentation:

The system engineering company should prepare & submit along with the bid documents, the piping Isometric drawing and support the same with a UL listed hydraulic flow calculation generated using the agent's design software. The calculations shall validate the fill density assumed by the bidder.

The bidder shall submit copies of datasheets of hardware used in the system. The bidder shall also submit copy of PESO approval letter for the cylinder proposed to be used. The bidder shall also submit calculations to evidence the qty of agent considered for the system. The successful vendor must submit, along with the supply invoice, a certificate of authenticity for the agent, duly checked and vetted by the OFM.

The system engineering company should provide, as part of the handing over, the As-built drawings and operation & maintenance manual.

Fire Detection & Gas Release Panel & Operation Process

Fire detection shall be achieved using the microprocessor based fire detection cum gas release panel specifically used for each protected area. The detectors shall be in cross zone and the trigger from the panel shall be for 2 stage action.

Some of the enhance features of the detection cum gas release panel shall be:

- Easy on-site configuration
- Upload / download of configuration data's
 - Event logging facilitates identifying origin of events
 - Display countdown timer before extinguishing release
 - Extinguishing automatic activation with various alarm combinations
 - 72h battery backup time
 - Various system test modes
 - Automatic calibration facility for actuators control lines (solenoid or pyrotechnical actuators)
 - Manual Release button for manual activation of extinguishing
 - Emergency hold button to temporary stop the extinguishing

- or abort button to cancel the initiated extinguishing release as long as the pre-warning time is running
- Remote transmission facility for transmitting alarms and faults
- In compliance with EN12094-1 / EN54-2 +A1 / EN54-4 +A2 If in case the fire detection part is handled by a separate fire control panel, the panel shall have the capability to integrate with larger fire detection system. Also the panel shall have the facility to connect repeater panel for remote status indication and remote control.

Auto Mode Operation:

The sequence of operation of the gas release system shall be as follows –

When the any one of the detector connected to the building fire alarm panel goes into alarm, immediately the sounder cum strobe shall get activated

The fire detection cum gas release panel shall ensure that the access control shall get deactivated.

The first stage activation in the gas release circuit shall happen only when any one of the detectors in the protected area goes into alarm. When the first stage gets activated, the specific zone numbers and the detectors location shall be displayed and the panel buzzer shall start operating. The stage 1 bells shall be identified by the fact that they pulsate at the rate defined by timer 1.

The panel shall also illuminate the "ALARM" lamp on the control panel face.

The sounder cum strobe shall remain on until the alarm is silenced in the panel. The panel shall return to normal only after the fire alarm condition is cleared and a reset is performed in the panel.

The second stage activation in the gas release panel shall happen when the second detector in the protected area goes into alarm in the second stage or vice versa.

The PAC units shall be deactivated. The panel shall also illuminate the "PRE DISCHARGE" lamp on the control panel face

When the second stage is activated, the second zone number and the detectors location shall also be displayed on the panel and the sounder shall be activated which is identified by a continuous tone. The stage 2 bells indicate that area is to be evacuated.

The timer shall start to trigger the signal for gas release. The delay set time shall NOT exceed 60 seconds. It shall be possible to program the delay timing at site

During the delay time period, the Gas release can be aborted by activating the "Manual abort switch" mechanically. The countdown timer shall count down till 10 second and stop. Once if the abort switch is released, the timer shall start count down from 10 seconds. Releasing and pressing again the manual abort switch shall reset the count down time to 10 seconds. A buzzer shall be activated when the abort switch is operated.

After the expiry of the timer, the output from the actuator output terminal of the panel shall activate and operate the solenoid valve in the master cylinder. It is important to note that the actuator output on the panel shall be enabled only if the automatic gas release mode is selected

A Gas sign board with lamp (Located outside the protected area) shall also illuminate indicating that the gas discharge have taken place The gas shall discharge into the protected area within 10 seconds as stipulated in the NFPA 2001 guidelines (2012 edition) or latest edition. The gas shall permeate into all the voids in the desired quantity so that the fire shall be quenched.

As long as both the stages remain in alarm, the output to solenoid shall be active. If at least one of the two stage returns to normal as explained above, the delay timer shall stop. The gas release shall not happen if the delay is set to zero.

Manual Mode Operation:

The manual release shall happen in three ways. Manual Release through the panel, Manual release station & Manual Release directly from the cylinder.

The electric manual release (activated through the panel) shall be a dual action switch device which provides a means of manually discharging the suppression system from the panel

The manual release station shall also be a dual action device requiring two distinct operations to initiate a system actuation.

Manual actuation shall be capable of bypass the time delay or shall have the time delay depending upon the client requirements. It shall be possible to program both at site and abort functions and shall cause all release and shutdown devices to operate in the same manner as if the system had operated automatically.

Manual release station shall be located at each entry from the protected hazard and the abort station shall be located at the exit side If the "Manual release lever on the master cylinder shall be activated by operating the lever, the gas shall get released immediately. Abort function can not be performed after activating the manual release lever.

Connection Details:

The Addressable detectors shall be connected in loops which are independently addressed from the fire alarm panel. Or Conventional detectors shall be used and the same shall be connected to the conventional fire detection cum gas release panel.

The manual abort station and manual release stations shall be connected to fire alarm cum gas release panel. In addition the gas release panel shall have the manual mode switch as explained above The discharge pressure switch shall be connected to the gas release panel thro addressable monitor modules.

The sounder cum strobes shall be connected gas release panel The solenoid actuator shall be connected to gas release panel in the Gas release terminal

The fire trip input for the PAC units are looped and connected to thro addressable control modules to the fire alarm cum gas release panel The Access controlled door release shall be connected to the fire alarm cum gas release panel thro addressable control modules

The monitor module shall be connected from the Building fire alarm panel to the gas release panel for alarm communication * fault status of the gas release panel.

Manual Release Units/ Stations:

Manual release units - double action type shall be provided at each exit of the protected area and as indicated on the drawings. Manual release unit casings shall be coloured YELLOW and shall be inscribed with the lettering " AGENT (NAME) MANUAL RELEASE POINT". Mounting heights for manual release units shall be agreed on site.

Abort Units/ Stations:

Abort switches, where provided, shall be located within the protected area and shall be located near the means of egress for the area. The abort switch shall be of a type that requires constant manual pressure to cause abort, In all cases the normal and manual emergency control shall override the abort function. The abort switch shall be clearly recognizable for the purpose intended.

The abort units shall be momentary devices requiring constant pressure to maintain contact closure and shall be coloured RED and shall be inscribed with the lettering " AGENT (NAME) ABORT POINT". Mounting heights for abort units shall be agreed on site.

Remote Lamp Unit:

Remote lamp units shall be provided to give indication of an activated smoke detector within a ceiling or floor void.

Documentation

The vendor should prepare & submit the piping Isometric drawing and support the same with a hydraulic flow calculation generated by using the agent's design software. The calculations shall validate the fill density assumed by the bidder.

The vendor shall submit copies of the datasheets of the hardware used in the system.

The vendor shall also submit calculations to evidence the quantity of agent considered for the system.

The System Company should provide, as part of handing over, the asbuilt drawing, operation manual and maintenance manual. The asbuilt drawing shall exactly match the Isometric drawing submitted with the flow calculation prior to commencement of work.

The vendor must submit, along with the supply invoice, a certificate of authenticity, for the agent.

Vendor to submit copy of relevant approvals/test certificates of the offered items along with accessories and fittings.

Vendor to provide MSDS and Safety guidelines with respect to "Hazards to Personnel" and Environmental factors regarding its use as clean agent for fire-fighting purposes.

Supporting documents indicating the offered clean agent having zero Ozone Depletion Potential

The construction drawing and design calculation of the offered item

Vendor to provide list of spares to be maintained including cost thereof

Vendor shall provide CD/manual/maintenance instruction book, depicting the use and application of the system

Vendor to submit third party inspection certificates along with all accessories as required under technical specifications

The design & the installation shall be certified by principal system supplier

Testing Procedure for Gas Based Fire Suppression System

General:

Prior to placing the completed system in service, the installation should be inspected and tested by qualified personnel to confirm that the system has been properly installed and will function as specified below –

- Conformance to System design.
- Suitability of piping, its correctness to project design, and its supports.
- Operating Sequences
- Suitable Hazard Environmental controls and Safety precautions and.
- Compliance with the norms of NFPA STD. 2001 (2012 Edition) and other applicable standards.

Pining

Verify that pipe sizes and layout are as indicated on the project working drawings.

Verify the piping supports and ensure the pipes are secured and restrained from the movement.

After the installation after system piping is completed, and prior to the connection of the cylinders, accessories, nozzles etc., the discharge piping should be blown out and then Pressure tested for leakage. Plug or Cap all pipe outlets and apply 40 psi (3 bar) pressure with air for 10 minutes. At the end of 10 minutes, the pressure loss shall not exceed 20% of the test pressure. Under no conditions should water be used in testing.

Cylinders:

Inspect cylinders and ensure bracketing and cylinders are secure. Check pressure gauge and ensure pressure is correct for temperature at cylinder location.

Check cylinder discharge bends and check valves for proper orientation, connection and tightness.

	Ensure that the cylinder operating components and auxiliary control
	devices are installed in accordance with the project drawing.
	All the required labelling as done on the cylinders
	Nozzles:
	Ensure each nozzle has an orifice drilled to suit the specific location
	and discharge flow requirements.
	Verify that nozzle locations and orifice sizes are as indicated in the
	project drawing.
	Electrical:
	All testing of the extinguishing system electrical circuits, Interlocks, Fire
	detectors and other electrical devices like solenoid actuators shall be
	carried out in accordance with the systems control panel.
	The control panel should indicate normal supervisory condition.
	Check the smoke detectors are in cross zone.
	Room Integrity Test:
	NFPA2001 states that the design concentration of a clean agent post
	discharge shall be maintained for a sufficient period of time to ensure
	there is no re-ignition of fire once suppressed. NFPA 2001 and 12A
	require an enclosure integrity test as part of the acceptance procedure
	for all clean agent systems. This includes halocarbon and inert agents.
	This comprehensive test and calculation predicts the leakage area
	corresponding to the retention time of agent in the enclosure on
	discharge. Most specification state it must be ten minutes.
Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty

Item:	Fire Barrier		Quantity: As	per BoQ
BRAND	Brand Name:			
Model	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):			
Sr.	Feature	Description		Compliance
No.				(Y/N)
Fire Barrier Sheet Fire Barrier Intumscent Composite Sheet for sealing used to carry Cable trays and cables made up of 28 g sheet on one side and the other side reinforced with steel wire mesh and covered with aluminium foil. The thick composite sheet provides minimum fire rating Composite sheet must be capable of passing ASTM E Standard methods of fire tests for through penetrating the desired fire resistant rating, Electrical circuits profession for cable trays besides meeting surface burning chare E84.(ANSIIUL723). Sealing of gaps using INTUMESCEI PUTTY PADS of 3mm for cables including fibre optic in cable, insulated pipe electrical conduits, metal pipes against air drafts, smoke, noxius gas and flame propagations.		es made up of 28 guage gand de reinforced with hexago aluminium foil. The nomininimum fire rating system of passing ASTM E814/UL: through penetration fire sectrical circuits protection inface burning characteristic using INTUMESCENT MOLICUITIES (Cluding fibre optic inner duration) metal pipes, penetras and flame propagation	Ivanised nal shaped nal 7.62mm of 2 hour. 1479 ttops up-to systems ics ASTM DABLE ict and ations The	
	Fire Barrier Foam	fire rating of 2 hours. Fire Barrier Foam for sealings in F openings (b) Irregular openings (c occupancy openings for passing v Cables/Cable Bundles etc. by use that meets the intent of the L rati smoke per ANSI/UL 1479 for throfor construction joints with systemested in accordance with UL 1470 openings in floors or slabs and veconcrete/ masonry or Gypsum aft trays or cables/cable bundles. The cfm per linear foot (5.5 cu m/h/m temperatures. The expanding foa the cavity at the time of dispensing free within one minute of dispensing the cavity at the time of dispensing foa the cavity at the time of dispensing free within one minute of dispensing foa the cavity at the time of dispensing) Inaccessible openings (d) arious service lines like Cabof Fire rated firestop foaming classification for the mough penetrations and ANSI, in being rated upto 2 hours D, applicable both for horizitical openings in walls mader passing service lines like esystem should have a L-rad) maximum at ambient mexpands five times its vog the material and shall be	High ble Trays, product evement of /UL 2079 s when ontal de of e cable eting of 1 clume to fill ecome tack

		compliant and shall have a STC barrier of 57 as per ASTM E 90 and E	
		413. The product shall be UL listed & classified and shall bear the UL	
		and FM approval logo on the packing. Firestop installation should be	
		done by authorised applicators of the manufacturer and the Fire	
		Rating of the System certified by the Manufacture	
	Fire Barrier Paint	Fire Barrier paint on Cables to prevent the propoagation fire by use of	
		of A white ready-mixed, water-based thixotropic coating applied with	
		brush, trowel, or sprayer which has Intumescent property and has	
		been tested as a protective coating for grouped electrical cables while	
		meeting the approval requirements of FM Class 3971 with a minimum	
		dry film thickness of 1.6 mm. It should also confirm to IEC 331, Part 3	
		(WFT is 3 mm) and IEC 332 (DFT is 1mm). The coating shall have good	
		adhesion properties to most cable jacketing material, having a density	
		of 1.3 kg.ltr. The Coating does not required maintenance when	
		installed in accordance with the applicable European Technical	
		Approval (ETA - 09/0333 Rev. 1	
,	Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	

Item:	Fire Rated Doo	or and Window	Quantity: As per BoQ	
BRAND	NAME:			
Model	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):			
Sr. No.	Feature	Descrip	tion	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Metal Glazed Fire Door with vision panel of 800mmx2000mm	Steel Glazed Fire Door made of Galvar frames to be double rebate profile of 16gauge galvanized steel sheet, profil mm supplied in assembled form read in accordance with IS 3614 Part 2 & B 46mm thickness made of 150mm thic top of the shutter & 200mm on botto beading will be used for glass holding 6mm thick clear fire rated glass of fire including gasket channel and mouldin moulding / beading and glass shall be shutter finished in desired paint/Power 1200 x 2400mm- Single Leaf Fully Glass 800x2000mm and DORMA make SS B Single point panic, External Trim, Fast	143 x 57 mm manufactured from e to have bending radius of 1.4 y to install at site and door tested S 476 Part 22. Door Shutter in ck both vertical stiles , 150mm on m rail of the shutter. with GI with SS screws. The Glass of e rating up-to 120 minutes g /beading. The gap between filled with the Sealant, door der coated shade. Door Size, zed, Clear Glass Size, all Bearing Hinges, Door Closer,	(1/14)
	Metal Fire Door with Vision Panel 200mmx300mm	Steel Fire Door with Vision Panel mad rated doors of Pacific make. Door fran 143 x 57 mm manufactured from 16g profile to have bending radius of 1.4 r ready to install at site and door tested 2 & BS 476 Part 22Door Shutter in 46 18 Gauge galvanized steel sheets, lock form a double skin fully flush shell. Interprovided for structural rigidity & additional line insulation, The internal construction of for all hardware fixtures as required, applicable shall be provided as per reand screw, finished with desired paint Size, 1200 x 2100mm- Single Leaf with 200mmx300mm and DORMA Make, Stocker, Single point panic, External Tri	e of Galvanized Steel 120 min fire mes to be double rebate profile of auge galvanized steel sheet, mm supplied in assembled form d in accordance with IS 3614 Part 5 mm+2 thick manufactured from a seam jointed at stile edges to filled insulation material to be tional reinforcements & sound of the door should be appropriate vision panel grooves wherever commendations with beading the powder coated shade. Door in clear glass vision panel of S Ball Bearing Hinges, Door	
	Wooden Fire Door	Wooden Fire Door with Vision Panle r (redmerrandi) of size 120 x 70mm (no shutters of 120 minutes fire rating, wi seal strips (Imported) of size 10 mm x three sides of the frame.Supply of Pac thick non - metallic asbestos free fire	made out Hard wood ominal) suitable for mounting oth grove for Intumescent fire 4 mm provided in grooves on all cific make shutter of 46 mm +2	

	rating conforming to BS: 476 part 22/IS-3614 Part 2 as per prototype	
	tested suitable for mounting on Frame, Shutter comprising of	
	70x40mm hardwood internal timber frame work, with 16mm thick	
	infill Fire rated insulation filler, The insulation shall be sandwiched	
	between 12mm thick Non-combustible Boards on both sides, cladded	
	with 4mm thick commercial ply on both sides with heat activated	
	intumescent fire seal strip of size 10x4mm mounted in the grooves of	
	hard wood lipping all around the shutter except bottom. Door Size,	
	1200 x 2100mm- Single Leaf with CENTRAL Make clear glass vision	
	panel of 200mmx300mm and DORMA Make, SS Ball Bearing Hinges,	
	Door Closer, Single point panic, External Trim, Fastener	
Metal Glazed	Metal Fire rated Glazed Window made of frames of 60 x 60 mm	
Window	section with moulding on both sides of size 30 mm x 20 mm Tubular	
	section to achieve fire rating upto 120 minutes. using 6mm thick clear	
	fire rated glass. Window size 600mmX1200mm of Clear glass of	
	CENTRAL Make.	
Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	

		sive Fire Protection System Quantity: As per BoQ	·
	NAME:	D 21: (1.4.)	
MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):			Compliance
Sr.	Feature	Description	
No.			
01	Metal Fire Door with Vision Panel 200mmx300mm	Fire Barriere System for Large openings with cable trays and cables using INTUMSCENT COMPOSITE SHEET made up of 28 guage galvanised sheet on one side and the other side reinforced with hexagonal shaped steel wire mesh and covered with aluminium foil. The nominal 7.62mm thick composite sheet provides minimum fire rating system of 2 hour. Composite sheet must be capable of passing ASTM E814/UL1479 Standard methods of fire tests for through penetration fire stops upto the desired fire resistant rating, Electrical circuits protection systems for cable trays besides meeting surface burning characteristics ASTM E84.(ANSIIUL723). Sealing of gaps using INTUMESCENT MOLDABLE PUTTY PADS of 3mm for cables including fibre optic inner duct and cable, insulated pipe electrical conduits, metal pipes, penetrations against air drafts,smoke,noxius gas and flame propagation The product shall be one part intumescent elastomers provides a minimum fire rating of 2 hours. Fire Barrier System for Protecting penetrations in Floor or Wall with (a) Complex openings (b) Irregular openings (c) Inaccessible openings (d) High occupancy openings for passing various service lines like Cable Trays, Cables/Cable Bundles etc that meets the intent of the L rating classification for the movement of smoke per ANSI/UL 1479 for through penetrations and ANSI/UL 2079 for construction joints with system being rated upto 2 hours when tested in accordance with UL 1479, applicable both for horizontal openings in floors or slabs and vertical openings in walls made of concrete/ masonry or Gypsum after passing service lines like cable trays or cables/cable bundles. The system should have a L-rating of 1 cfm per linear foot (5.5 cu m/h/m) maximum at ambient temperatures. The expanding foam expands five times its volume to fill the cavity at the time of dispensing the material and shall become tack free within one minute of dispensing. The	(Y/N)
		product shall be LEED compliant and shall have a STC barrier of 57 as per ASTM E 90 and E 413. The product shall be UL listed & classified and shall bear the UL and FM approval logo on the packing. Firestop installation should be done by authorised applicators of the	
		manufacturer and the Fire Rating of the System certified by the Manufacturer.	
	Wooden Fire	Fire Barrier System to prevent propagation of fire for Cables etc , white	
	Door	ready-mixed, water-based thixotropic coating applied with brush,	

	trowel, or sprayer which has Intumescent property and has been tested as a protective coating for grouped electrical cables while meeting the approval requirements of FM Class 3971 with a minimum dry film thickness of 1.6 mm. It should also confirm to IEC 331, Part 3 (WFT is 3 mm) and IEC 332 (DFT is 1mm). The coating shall have good adhesion properties to most cable jacketing material, having a density of 1.3 kg.ltr. The Coating does not required maintenance when installed in accordance with the applicable European Technical Approval (ETA - 09/0333 Rev. 1	
Warranty	1 year OEM Warranty	

Item:	Water Leak D	Detection System Quantity: As per Boo	<u> </u>
BRAND	N аме:		
Model	No.:	PART No. (IF ANY):	
Sr. No.	Feature	Description	Compliance (Y/N)
01	General	The complete system shall include electronic alarm panel, sensing cable, 4x20 alphanumeric display, and auxiliary equipment, as indicated on the design drawings. The system shall simultaneously detect the presence of water at any point along the cable's length and switch the module's leak alarm relays.	
	Alarm Panel	The alarm panel shall be capable of monitoring up to (30 meters) of sensing cable. The alarm Panel shall have LEDs indicating "power" (green), "alarm" (red), and "continuity" (yellow). The system shall sound an audible alarm upon sensing a leak. The unit can then continue to monitor and will re-alarm if there are any major changes. Once the alarm condition has been cleared, the panel is reset with a single keystroke. The Panel shall have 4x20 alpha numeric display with adjustable contrast. Basic Features of the alarm panel In addition to detecting leaks, the system shall warn of fault conditions and indicates when service is required. An event history log allows leaks (and other events) to be tracked. Both the events history log and any user settings are held in non -volatile memory. Event log shall stores 50 date and time stamped alarm. The alarm module will be powered by 230 VAC. The panel shall have a pair of contacts open on an alarm, and a pair of contacts close on an alarm. These contacts shall be used to actuate other alarms and shall be capable of switching 10 amps at 250 VAC. In additions, the panel shall be provided with RS-485 series port for connection to building management system & shall have slave Modbus RTU protocol The module enclosure shall be NEMA 1, constructed of 18- gauge steel with Siemens gray colour Powder Coated. The enclosure shall be capable of either semi flush of surface mounting.	
	Sensing Cable	The water sensing cable shall detect the presence of water and other conductive fluids. The sensing technology shall be very low current AC signal and not DC signal to avoid corrosion when subject to wetness for long period.	
		The sensing cable shall be of such construction by using Non-conductive polymers in the leak detection cable's construction. The Sensing Cable shall be an abrasion resistant polymer cores to increases the strength of the cable. Pressure on the sensing cable shall not create a false alarm.	
	Accessories	A Complete system accessories (leader cable, end terminations, etc.) shall be provided by the system manufacturer.	
	Installation	All conduiting / wiring /Trays /channels /trenches /pipes etc. for completion of Job	

Warranty 5 year OEM Warranty

Item:	Item: Rodent Repellent System Quantity: As per BoQ		l	
Brand	NAME:			
MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):				
Sr. No.	Feature	Descrip	tion	Compliance (Y/N)
01	Controller/Master Console	The system proposed is to protect relevant type of high frequency sound satellites or transducers. Once por produce very high frequency variable continuously which irritate the rodern the place. The system shall cover in per controller & shall be able to transducers per controller. The transducers per controller. The transducers per controller at the Main contransducers. 5 Wave Speeds, 4 Wave of Operation Transducer Sound Output Networkable on RS-485 with support Integration via Modbus & potential front Integration; Seamless Integration with health monitoring and reporting in potential decessories.	d producing device called wered up these transducers ale sound waves (above 20 KHz) and are forced to evacuate minimum of 2000 sq.ft. area connect minimum 12 sducers shall cover minimum tested periodically by means of mosole. Single Driver for all Densities and 4 Frequency Bands at Verification and Analysis for Hardwired Third Party BMS ee NO-NC Contacts Software in CRMS Software for system	
	Transducers /Satellite	Transducers /Satellite shall be circu units that produce high decibel sound not less than 20 KHz. Sound Outpu satellites shall cover an area not levoid application; Audible Testing Of Speed Options: 5; Number of Wave Defrequency Bands: 4 Visual Representation of Adherence to continuous exposure to one third octafrequencies as per IRPA Guidelines(In	I waves at very high frequency t: 80 db to 110 db, These ess than 400 Sq.ft for Room Transducers; Number of Wave ensity Options: 4; Number of O Safety Standards for eave band airborne ultrasound	
	Warranty	Association) Geneva. Transducer Soul Analysis; USB Port for Real Time Report 1 year OEM Warranty	nd Output Verification and	
	vvarranty	T YEAR DEIVI WARRANTE		

Item: Electrical System		m Quantit	Quantity: As per BoQ	
Brand I	NAME:			
MODEL NO.:		PART No. (IF ANY):	PART No. (IF ANY):	
Sr. No.	Feature	Description	Compliance (Y/N)	

Electrical Panels	Design, Manufacture, Supplying, Transport to the site of the following	
and Isolation	Modular cubical type construction, Electrical Panels up to 440Volts	
Boxes	±10%, 3Phase, 4Wire, 50Hz ±6%, are housed in CRCA Sheet of 1.6mm	
Boxes	for non-stress members & 2.0mm for all stress bearing members and	
	2.0mm Stainless sheel for Removable Glad Plate & base Frame	
	Meterial, unless specified otherwise, vermin proof hinged lockable	
	doors & door earthed for each compartment provide bus bar	
	interconnections for incoming and outgoing, fixed Type, Single front	
	compartmentalized, totally enclosed, free standing, Floor / Wall	
	mounted type, indoor (IP:54) / outdoor (IP:55) , extendible type, dust	
	and vermin Proof, duly wired up and ready for installation at site. The	
	Bus bars will be electrolytic grade E91 Copper / Aluminium duly	
	sleeved with Relogen Free heat shrink coloured Insulated tube (make-	
	GALA or Eq.) confirms to RoHS & IEC 6068-3-247 Standard. Provide	
	electrical insulating shrouds, reusable type covers for busbars Boots	
	on corners Panels will be painted with Powder coating (50-60micron	
	as per IS:13871), include one size higher terminal block in cable alley	
	and interconnecting wires between bus bars and terminals via	
	MCB/MCCB.	
	All Switchgear makes shall be from approved List of makes.	
	Contractor to submit manufacturer's selection charts, insulation	
	material & corners cover on bus-bars for approval.	
	Only one make of switchgear to be used in a board / Panel.	
	All live accessible parts shall be shrouded and all equipment shall be	
	finger touch proof. SMC shrouds bus-bar supports shall be used.	
	Padlocking facility shall be provided on all MCCB feeders doors and	
	switch handles shall be lockable in OFF position.	
	Equipment will be offered for following routine test only:- i). Check of	
	Bill of Materials as per approved drawing, ii). Visual and Dimensional	
	Check, iii) Functional Check, iv) HV/Megger test as per relevant IS.	
	Minimum/Maximum Operating height-300/1800 respectively	
	Sealing Arrangement:- PE Foam Rubber Gasket	
	Bus Bars Supports-Non-Hygroscopic, Non Carbonising, Corrosinn	
	Resistant, SMC Supports	
	Entire panel shall have a common Aluminium earth bar of size 2 x	
	32mm x 6mm at the rear with 2 Nos. earth stud at both Ends.	
	Minimum Air Clearances between bus bars;	
	P-P=25mm, P-N=20mm,P-E=20mm and N-E=20mm	
	Panel Wiring	
	AC voltage circuit-1.5 sqmm Red, Yellow, Blue & Black	
	Current circuit-1.5 sqmm Red, Yellow, Blue & Black	
	AC Control circuit-1.5 sqmm White for Phase & Black for Neutral	
	DC Control circuit-2.5 sqmm Grey	
	Power circuit- Red, Yellow, Blue for Phase & Black for Neutral	
	Labelling- Computerised Laminated Aluminium Name Plate with	
	White letters on Blue/Black Background For Each Feeder and Panel	
	Itself.	
	The treatment of Panel Shall be Fully automatic 9-tank process for	
	metal treatment which consists of Solvent/ Alkaline Degreasing,	
	Rinsing, De-rusting, Phosphating and Passivation	
	Bottom base channel of MS section not less than 50mmx 50mm x	
	5mm thick, fabrication shall be done in transportable sections.	
General Notes for	MCCB's shall be of 3P with solid neutral link or 4P as called for in the	
MCCB's	BOQ.	
	Ics = Icu for the breakers.	
	MCCB's shall be with thermal - magnetic releases	
	All Thermal Magnetic MCCB's shall have adjustable over current and adjustable short circuit.	
	adjustable short diredit.	

Phase Barriers at both sides MCCB's shall have auxiliary contacts wherever BMS compatibility is needed. MCCB of required rating (Amps) as called for in the BOQ and of required breaking capacity. General Notes for MCB's MCB's shall be of minimum 10kA breaking capacity for 1 sec. Use 'B' curve MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty, ie. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for UPS DB's ie. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly ie. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galwanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed industrial Flexible Cable conferming to 15:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pu		N. CORT
MCCB's shall have auxiliary contacts wherever BMS compatibility is needed. MCCB of required rating (Amps) as called for in the BOQ and of required breaking capacity. General Notes for MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'O' curve for US DB's. Le for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B.C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XIPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per iS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XIPE insulated, HR PVC Sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gi saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for conceal		MCCB's shall be with extended rotary handle with Phase separators &
needed. MCCB of required rating (Amps) as called for in the BOQ and of required breaking capacity. General Notes for MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for UPS DB's i.e. for computers) PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit. MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B.C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, JUn. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per is 7098/grar1 j 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated Wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for		
MCCB of required rating (Amps) as called for in the BOQ and of required breaking capacity. General Notes for MCB's shall be of minimum 10kA breaking capacity for 1 sec. Use 'B' curve MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for USP DB's i.e. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal lonnecessary hadis, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary hadis for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal lonnecessary hadis purch of chapping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting 1 flexible Cable confirming to 15: 694:1990 with Flex		·
General Notes for MCB's shall be of minimum 10kA breaking capacity for 1 sec. MCB's WCB's for lyme MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for UPS DB's i.e. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit, Ioad. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured / Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wirning in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ Chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity C		
General Notes for MCB's shall be of minimum 10kA breaking capacity for 1 sec. WE "B" curve MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, "C' curve for motor duty, ie. for pumps, AC motors, ALU motors, window and split AC's etc. & "D' curve for UPS DB's i.e. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B.C & D. as per the nature of the circuit, load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed, 1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part I) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands (or above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Fiexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gli pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface Conducting rol clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface Conducting		
Use 'B' curve MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for USP DB's i.e. for computers / PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed , Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed, 1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1xV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated winging in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible Poyc Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existi	6 11	
motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for UPS DB's i.e. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed , Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098[Part 1] 1988 IT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic H		<u> </u>
AC's etc. & 'D' curve for UPS DB's i.e. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Jun. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gli pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to 1S: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations wit	IVICES	y y ,
Incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part I) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS 51255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gi pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC 5T-1 sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsh		
type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load. Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed , Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed, 1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Fle		· · · ·
Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XIPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part I) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays in existing hume / PVC / Gip pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands typt 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands typt 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC concealed conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cab		
contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed, 1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part I) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands to above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade.		type B,C & D. as per the nature of the circuit/ load.
current. Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands for above, i		Exact MCB rating & category is to be calculated by the electrical
Power Cables, Solid Aluminum conductor up to 10 sqmm balance stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminum wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098/Part 1 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands or above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tap		contractor based on the final load of the circuit, its nature and fault
stranded conductor, XLPE Insulated, cores laid up, PVC tape / Extruded Inner sheathed, Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation t		current.
Extruded Inner sheathed , Un. Armour or Armour (Aluminium wire for single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
single core up to 70 sqmm balance Aluminium strip, Glavanised wire for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
for cables up to 2x10 sqmm, 3x10 sqmm, 4x6 sqmm balance all galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
galvanised steel strip), extruded PVC Type ST2 sheathed,1100V grade as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
as per IS 7098(Part 1) 1988 LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / Gl pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, Gl saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands of or above, insulation tape,		
LT XLPE insulated, HR PVC sheathed, stranded Aluminum/copper conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
conductor, Armoured/ Unarmoured cables as per IS:1255/1983 on existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
existing cable trays/ in existing hume / PVC / GI pipes / on surface of slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
slabs, walls or masonary/ RCC trenches/ ducts including cables ties, GI saddles, clamps and necessary hard ware. FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		•
FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
conferming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		_
terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes Gl pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
compression PVC cable glands upto 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape, effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
terminal connections to the equipment complete as required. Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
Flexible copper conductor HR FRLS PVC insulated wiring in rigid M.S. conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
conduit complete with bends, junction boxes, pull boxes GI pull wire including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
including necessary civil work such as chase cutting/ chipping and making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
making good for concealed conduiting or clamping with saddles & clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
clamps on surface for surface conducting: 1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1100 Volt Annealed Bare Electrolytic High, Conductivity Copper Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
Conductor Flexible PVC Type 'A' Insulated & PVC ST-1 Sheathed Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
Cables in existing Conduit. Conforming to IS: 694:1990 including Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		,
Making Both End terminations with copper lugs. 1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
1.1kV grade Single core FRLS PVC insulated Single core unsheathed Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
Industrial Flexible Cable confirming to IS:694/1990 with Flexible Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
Bright annealed copper conductor for 1.1kV voltage grade. It should include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
include both ends terminal joints providing tinned copper terminal lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		=
lugs, single compression PVC cable glands up to 16 sqmm cable and double compression PVC cable glands for above, insulation tape,		
effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as		
effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as		effecting terminal connections to the equipment complete as
required.		required.

& Ea	emical Earthing arth Pit	Maintenance free chemical earthing with 10 feet rod, 32mm dia, 3.2mm thick of cooper Tube filled with 32x6 mm cu. Strip, CCM chemicals and sealed at both ends. Tube shall have double layer electrode, lead conductor welded to tube, with back fill and cast iron cover 300 x 300 mm and complete in all respects. (The installation procedures should be followed as instructed by the Earth Electrode supplier). (The resistance value shall be guranteed for less then 10hm for minimum 10 years without any maintenance) The product should meet the requirements as per IS:3043 or any equivalent international specification (UL). Chemicals used shall be environmental friendly.	
RMI		Outdoor type 11 KV RMU 630Amp. With Builtin Relay, CT, having two Isolators & One Breaker, including HT incoming & outgoint connection, earthing connection etc.	
MCI	B's & DB's	MCB's shall be of minimum 10kA fault with stand capacity. Use 'B' curve MCB's for lighting & small power circuits, 'C' curve for motor duty i.e. for pumps, AC motors, AHU motors, window and split AC's etc. & 'D' curve for UPS DB's i.e. for computers/ PC's circuit. Main incomer & outgoing circuit MCB's shall be selected accordingly i.e. type B,C & D. Contractor to select the MCB's accordingly as per the nature of the circuit/ load.	
		Each DB shall have separate neutral links of rating not less than 100A for each phase. The main incoming neutral link shall be in addition to three outgoing neutral links and shall be of 125A. UPS DB's shall have a dedicated Earthing link fixed on insulated supports, which will be in addition to body earth link.	
		All internal inter connecting wiring with in the DB's shall be PVC insulated flexible copper conductor wires of adequate capacity as per the current rating.	
		Inside each DB, a DB chart is to be fixed. All UPS DB's to have a dedicated earth link per phase on insulated	
		supports apart from separate body earth link. Final rating of MCB's shall be selected by the contractor depending upon the load.	
		Distribution boards should bevertical Raw type, made out of pretreated and powder coated 1.2mm sheet steel and glazed steel door in double door enclosure include MCB's-(10kA) / ELCB's-(100mA for Light & power circuits) as called, insulated prong bus bars rated for 150A and with separate neutral and earth terminals and 1,2,3 & 4 pole versions as asked for or as required include wire set, blanking Plates, cable ties & circuit identification lables as standard or Cupboard layout suggested by Architect/Consultant.	
	ring, nduiting, tch & Socket	All wiring (P,N,E) shall be 1100 volts grade, HR FRLS PVC insulated or ZHLS Polymer insulated, unsheathed, flexible, copper conductor, single or multi core as called for. Size of earth wire shall be the same as of the phase conductor or as	
		specified. All Switches & Sockets shall be of modular design complete with modular plate and suitable sized GI/ moulded boxes as called for and shall be suitable up to 250V, AC/DC supply or as specified.	
		The recessed Switches & Socket outlet boxes shall be of 16G GI and of the same make / manufacturer as of the switches & sockets. Local make boxes are not to be used. PVC Conduits shall be of FRLS type and shall be of minimum wall	
		thickness of 2mm. (Rigid Heavy duty Conduit) unless otherwise specified. Company specified adhesive to be used for joining/ fixing of PVC conduits GI and MS Conduits shall be of min. 16G thickness. Metallic conduit	
		work shall be complete with proper threads, check nuts/ lock nuts etc. Flexible conduits, where ever required, shall be of heavy duty and	

complete with couplers.	
Minimum diameter of the conduit to be used shall be 20mm. Conduit less than 20mm dia is not to be used unless otherwise specified. Conduiting may be concealed or surface mounted (Exposed) as the case may be.	
Wiring terminations shall be made using proper sized copper thimbles/ lugs.	
All circuit & point wiring shall be colour coded & shall have ferruling on either end for circuit identification.	
It shall include circuit wire (P+N), point wire (P+N), earth wire and conduit work of any length from DB to point via switch, switch, socket outlet, metal clad/ moulded outlet and box and complete in all respects and shall be payable on point basis.	
The rates shall include material & labour for necessary length of circuit and point wiring, earth wiring, rigid and flexible conduiting, bends, junction boxes, pull boxes, screws, washers, check nuts, couplers, saddles, hangers supports, GI pull wire, civil work comprising chipping, cutting chases, fixing conduits & making good or surface clamping of conduit work as the case may be, modular	
switches, socket outlets, Electronic fan regulators surface or recessed outlet boxes as the case may be, ceiling rose, rigid and flexible conduit (PVC / GI / M.S.) as may be required, connectors and terminal blocks of proper rating etc. & sleeves etc. including lugs/ thimbles for terminations. Fan points wiring shall include switch as well as electronic speed regulator, and fan hook box with fan hook.	
Wiring shall include conduiting and wiring (Phase, Neutral, Earth) of light points/ fan points/ UPS and raw sockets outlets of any length from the distribution board via switch to the point. Following Meterial and makes will be used for Point wiring.	
Light points wiring:- circuit wiring with 2 x 1.5sqmm + 1 x 1.5sqmm (Earth) & point wiring with 2 x 1.0 sqmm + 1 x 1.0 sqmm (Earth) in 25mm dia conduit for circuit & 20mm dia conduit for looping:	
Primary (First) light point controlled by a 6A switch.	
Primary (First) light point controlled by a MCB in the DB.	
Secondary (Loop) light point looped to first point and so on.	
Ceiling Fans, Exhaust Fans & wiring with 2 x 1.0 mm2 + 1 x 1.0 mm2 (Earth) in 20mm dia conduit:	
Exhaust/Inline fan point with 6A, 5 pin wall socket outlet, near the fan and controlled by a 6A switch at nearest Light Board.	
6A or 16A, 5pin Raw/Inverter/UPS supply switched socket outlet wiring on walls / ceiling/counters etc wiring with 2 x 2.5mm2 + 1 x 2.5 mm2 (Earth) for First & Looped point both in 25mm dia conduit for circuit & 20mm dia conduit for looping:	
First Point wiring with 6A,5pin wall socket outlet and controlled by a 6A switch	
Extra loop point wiring with 6A, 5 pin wall socket outlet and controlled by a 6A switch.	
6/16A, 3 pin combined shuttered wall socket outlet and controlled by a 16A switch for VRV indoor outlets 1phase 230volts.	
6/16A, 3pin combined shuttered Raw / UPS supply switched socket outlet wiring on walls / ceiling / counters etc wiring with 2 x 4.0mm2 + 1 x 4.0 mm2 (Earth) for First & Looped point both in 25mm dia conduit for circuit & 20mm dia conduit for looping:	
First Point wiring with 16A, 3Pin combined shuttered wall socket outlet and controlled by a 16A one way switch with indicator.	
Extra loop point wiring with 16A, 3Pin combined shuttered wall socket outlet and controlled by a 16A one way switch with indicator.	

Geyser/Projector point with 16A, 3 pin combined shuttered wall	
socket outlet, near the Geyser/Projector and controlled by a 16A	
switch with indicator away from socket outlet in separate Gang Box.	
Wiring for 6A or 13A, 5pin Raw / UPS supply switched socket outlet	
on work stations/Wall/ table/ counter etc. including wiring with 2 x	
2.5sqmm + 1 x 2.5 sqmm (Earth) for First point and 2 x 1.5sqmm + 1 x	
1.5 sqmm (Earth) for Looped Points wiring partly in 25mm dia conduit	
for circuit & 20mm dia conduit (in wall) or G.I. Flexible (in furniture)	
for looping and partly in raceway. (Note:- Raceways to be accounted	
for separately but conduiting cost is included here.)	
First Point wiring	
1 x 6A 5pin round pin socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way	
switch	
2 x 6A 5pin round pin socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way	
switch	
1 x 6A Universal socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way switch	
2 x 6A Universal socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way switch	
3 x 6A Universal socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way switch	
Looped Point wiring	
1 x 6A 5pin round pin socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way	
switch	
2 x 6A 5pin round pin socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way	
switch	
1 x 6A Universal socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way switch	
2 x 6A Universal socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way switch	
3 x 6A Universal socket outlets controlled by a 6A one way switch	
Raceway & Cable IN FLOOR/ SCREED RACEWAY	
Tray Supply & Fixing of factory fabricated pre-galvanized G.I. sheet steel	
raceway in 1.6mm thickness for bottom & sides and 2/3mm thick top	
Cover as called for including necessary civil work such as chase cutting	
in screed, fixing/ jamming the raceway, aligning & levelling and	
finishing with sand cement plaster & chicken wire mesh:	
MAKE - ERA Control/ ADITYA STEEL INDUSTRIES/Indiatech	
40mm Depth	
100mm x 40mm (2mm top Cover)	
150mm x 40mm (2mm top Cover)	
250mm x 40mm (3mm top Cover)	
Floor Junction Boxes	
Supply & Fixing of openable top Cover floor Junction Boxes made	
from 2mm thick pre-galvanised GI sheets for bottom & sides & 3mm	
thick GI top Cover complete with rubber gasketing beneath the top	
Cover. The Junction Boxes shall be suitable to accommodate GI floor	
raceways as specified above, necessary civil work as described in	
earlier item to be included here too.	
For 40mm Depth raceway	
100 x 100 x 50	
150 x 150 x 50	
200 x 200 x 50	
300 x 300 x 50	
PERFORATED CABLE TRAY	
Supply, fabrication and installation of G.I. Sheet factory built in	
perforated type cable trays complete with all bends, tees, elbows,	
reducers etc. of various width in two tier/ three/ five tier fashion	
either on one side of the wall or on two sides of the wall or at other	
places and paint afterward if required. (The cost of angle iron/ 'C'	
Channel, Fastner & GI Down rod shall be included here measured &	
paid).	
100mm tray, 2mm thick 40mm collar.	
150mm tray, 2mm thick 40mm collar. 300mm tray, 2mm thick 40mm collar.	

General Notes for Cable Tray Installation	The cable tray shall be fabricated out of slotted/perforated MS sheets as channel sections, single or double bended. The channel sections shall be supplied in convenient lengths and assembled at site to the desired lengths. These may be galvanised or painted as specified. Alternatively, where specified, the cable tray may be fabricated by two angle irons of 50mmX50mmX6mm as two longitudinal members, with cross bracings between them by 50mmX5mm flats welded/bolted to the angles at 1 Mtr spacing. 2mm thick MS perforated sheet shall be suitably welded/bolted to the base as well as on the two sides. The jointing between the sections shall be made with coupler plates of the same material and thickness as the channel section. Two	
	coupler plates, each of minimum 200mm length, shall be bolted on each of the two sides of the channel section with 10mm dia round headed bolts, nuts and washers. In order to maintain proper earth continuity bond, the paint on the contact surfaces between the coupler plates and cable tray shall be scraped and removed before the installation.	
	The cable tray shall be suspended from the ceiling slab with the help of 8mm dia MS rounds or 25mm x 5mm flats at specified spacing (based on Table III). Flat type suspenders may be used for channels up to 450mm width bolted to cable trays. Round suspenders shall be threaded and bolted to the cable trays or to independent support angles 50mmX50mmX5mm at the bottom end as specified. These shall be grouted to the ceiling slab at the other end through an effective means, as approved by the Engineer-in-Charge, to take the weight of the cable tray with the cables.	
	Contractor to ensure that cable trays and their supports are strong enough to take care of the loads of the cables without sagging and the supporting arrangement shall be safe enough to withstand earthquake situations as per sesimic conditions prevailing at site. Contractor to improve upon specifications of trays and supports as specified in the specifications and BOQ, if it is felt necessary for the safety and with the approval of owner/PMC.	
Miscellaneous Work for AC, Rack, etc.	\Indoor and Outdoor Plug & socket outlets and Enclosures for 1 phase & 3 phase Raw / UPS for IT Racks, AC's units with 2Nos Glands for Cable Entry. INDOOR TYPE ONLY ENCLOSURES Similar to Legrand make metal one way Enclosure for DP/SP/TP/FP MCBs/ELCB/Isolator. Ref Cat. Number- 6078 81/82/83/84, For Hub /	
	Server Racks socket mount on wall. INDOOR TYPE PLUG AND TOP Similar to Hensal Make Wall socket with Din Rail 16/20A 2P + E, 1 phase, 240V, IP44, male/ female, lockable moulded plug and top. Ref. Cat Number- For Plug - AR 119306 TS and Top - 219306 (for UPS power supply of smart rack input from main UPS). Similar to Hensal Make Wall socket with Din Rail 32A 2P + E, 1 phase, 240V, IP44, male/ female, lockable moulded plug and top. Ref. Cat Number- For Plug - AR 139306 TS and Top - 239306 (for raw power supply of smart rack input).	
	OUTDOOR TYPE ONLY ENCLOSURES- IP:65 Hensal Make KV Thermoplastic Circuit Breaker Boxes IP-65 with Metric knock outs for Cables entry with 3Nos IP:66 Glands. Ref. Cat Number- KV 6109 Hensal Make KV Thermoplastic Circuit Breaker Boxes IP-65 with Metric knock outs for Cables entry with 3Nos IP:66 Glands. Ref. Cat Number- KV 6103	
МСВ	240/415 volts, "C" curve, MCB (16kA) suitable for inductive load of following poles in the existing MCB DB complete with connections, testing and commissioning etc. as required. 6/32A DP MCB 40/63A DP MCB	

	6/32A 4P MCB 40/63A 4P MCB	

		gement System	Quantity: As per BoC	l		
BRAND		T				
Model	T	PART No. (IF A				
Sr. No.	Feature	Description		e Description		Compliance
	Comment and	DAG systems should system to add soon		(Y/N)		
01	Support and	BMS system should support and man				
	management of Building Services	Lighting Control, Access control Syste				
	Building Services	suppression system, Rodent Repellen management system, CCTV System, N	-			
		Smart Racks, DG Sert and panels and				
		the BOQ in the tender.	any other services mentioned in			
	Flexible System	BMS Software systemAllow customize	ation of system presentation for			
	Navigation and	different users to enhance information				
	Dynamic User	operation. User graphics created with standard graphics, the				
	Graphics	Advanced Graphics Application, and t				
		supported.	·			
	Alarm and Event	Routes event messages to building or	perators for rapid fault diagnosis			
	Management	and response. Creates an audit trail for	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Long-Term Trend	Enables the analysis of building syste	ms performance to identify			
	Data Storage	opportunities for efficiency improven	nents and the development of			
		predictive strategies.				
	Ready Access	The Ready Access Portal UI provides a	an intuitive, task-based interface			
	Portal UI	to your BMS system that can be tailo	red to meet the remote			
		operations of your building.				
	Realistic Displays	The Metasys system user experience				
	with Graphics+	a new, industry-leading graphical disp				
		feature provides an intuitive way to i				
		dynamically highlighting the informat				
		attention, and providing multiple layer	= -			
		an uncluttered, focused visual display				
	Managing Alarm	The Site Management Portal UI alerts				
	and Event Messages	showing the most recent highest prior the system. This window presents all				
	iviessages	alarm message.	important data pertaining to the			
	Trend Analysis	For optimal performance and to fine-	tune the huilding control			
	Trend Analysis	systems, current and historical data of				
		information. The Site Management P				
		trend recording and trend display cap	·			
	System Security	The BMS system offers secure user ac				
	, ,	name and password of any user who				
		system. The Site Management Portal	•			
		using the Microsoft Active Directory®	directory service. Refer to the			
		Security Administrator System Techn	ical Bulletin (LIT-1201528) for			
		details.				
	Controller	CCT is used to configure, simulate, an	d commission Field Equipment			
	Configuration	Controllers (FECs), Advanced Applicat				
	Tool (CCT)	(FACs), Input/Output Modules (IOMs), and VAV Modular Assembly			
		(VMA) 16 devices on the MS/TP bus.				
	Network	The Network Automation Engine (NA				
	Automation	access to Building Management Syste	ems			
	Engine	 				
	Field Networks	The Network Automation Engine com				
	and Protocols	enterprise and automation network I				
		operate as one virtual control networ	k. network to another and from			
		the field network level to the		<u> </u>		

Automation Level Communication	The Network Automation Engine communicate internal system data using peer-to-peer messaging over the IP Ethernet network. Each Network Automation Engine shares data and has access to information on the other NAE45-Lites connected on the network, which enables coordination and control of the entire building	
	management system.	
BACnet Protocol	The automation level communication supports the BACnet and facilitates the network integration of other systems and devices that use BACnet. The The Network Automation Engine supports the BACnet services and objects typically used by a workstation and a field controller device, including BACnet alarm and event services.	

Item:	Item: Workstation Quantity: As per Boo		l		
Brand Name:					
Model	No.:	P	ART No. (IF ANY)) :	
Sr.	Feature		Description	n	Compliance
No.					(Y/N)
01	Workstation	Tower Chassis			
		6 th Gen Intel Core i7-670	00 (Quad Core 3.4	0GHz-4.0GHz Turbo, 8MB w/	
		HD Graphics 530)			
		16GB (2x8GB) 2133MHz			
		1TB 3.5inch SATA (7,200	1TB 3.5inch SATA (7,200 Rpm) Hard Drive		
		2 x Graphics card with 2	GB RAM and 2 di	splay ports	
		Integrated GbE			
		Wireless AC card			
		Wireless Keyboard and I	Mouse		
		2 x 24" Wide Screen Mo	nitor with LED Ba	ck Light	
		2 x Mini DisplayPort to V	/GA Adapter		
		Power Cord India			
		Microsoft Windows 10 P	Professional Opera	ating System	

Item:	Item: All-in-One Quantity: As per Bo		r BoQ	
BRAND	Brand Name:			
Model	No.:	Par	r No. (If Any):	
Sr.	Feature		Description	Compliance
No.				(Y/N)
01	All-in-One	All-in-One Chassis 23.8" wi	All-in-One Chassis 23.8" with Non-Touch LCD display and stand	
		Intel Core i7-6700 Processo	or (Quad Core, 8MB, 8T, 3.4GHz, 65W)	
		16GB (2x8G) 2133MHz DDI	R4 Memory	
		1TB 2.5 inch SATA 7200RPI	1TB 2.5 inch SATA 7200RPM HD, OptiPlex	
		Intel Integrated Graphics		
		Intel Dual Band Wireless 82	260 (802.11ac) + Bluetooth	
		Wireless Keyboard and Mo	use	
		Power Cord India		

Item:	Item: Apple iMac 27" with 5K Retina Display Quantity: As per BoQ		l		
BRAND	NAME:		·		
Model	.No.:	Part No. (If An	vy):		
Sr.	Feature	Description		Compliance	
No.				(Y/N)	
01	All-in-One	3.2GHz quad-core Intel Core i5 (Turbo	3.2GHz quad-core Intel Core i5 (Turbo Boost up to 3.6GHz)		
		, , ,	27-inch (diagonal) Retina 5K display with IPS technology; 5120x2880 resolution with support for millions of colours		
		8GB (two 4GB) of 1867MHz DDR3 mem accessible	8GB (two 4GB) of 1867MHz DDR3 memory; four SO-DIMM slots, user accessible		
		1TB Fusion Drive			

AMD Radeon R9 M390 graphics processor with 2GB of GDDR5 memory	
Power Cord India	

Item: Apple MacBook Pro 15"				Quantity: 1			
BRAND	Brand Name:						
MODEL NO.: PART			PART No. (IF AN	Y):			
Sr.	Feature	Description		Compliance			
No.					(Y/N)		
01	Laptop	2.5GHz quad-core Intel Core i7 processor (Turbo Boost up to 3.7GHz)		or (Turbo Boost up to 3.7GHz)			
		with 6MB shared L3	cache				
		Retina display: 15.4-inch (diagonal) LED-backlit display with IPS					
		technology; 2880x18	300 resolution at 22	0 pixels per inch with support			
		for millions of colour	rs				
		16GB of 1600MHz D	DR3L on-board men	nory			
		512GB PCIe-based fla	ash storage				
		Intel Iris Pro Graphic	S				
		AMD Radeon R9 M3	70X with 2GB of GD	DR5 memory and automatic			
		graphics switching					
		802.11ac Wi		-Fi v	/		
		Bluetooth 4.0 wirele	ss technology				

Item: Modular UPS with Modular Battery Quantity: As Per			Quantity: As Per BoQ	•	
Brand	NAME:				
MODEL NO.:		Part N	o. (IF ANY	r):	
Sr. No.	Feature	Description		Compliance (Y/N)	
01	Modular UPS	Modular UPS Rack of minimur	n capacity	150 KVA	
		2 Modules of 30 KVA (30 KVA X 2)			
		Output Power Factor: 1 (modu	ıle should	be 30 KVA = 30 KW)	
		UPS to be scalable in future			
		Efficiency of UPS: 95%	,		
		Inverter Input:	,		
		• 320V-460V VAC			
		• Three-phase four-wire (3	phase + N)		
		• 40 Hz – 70 Hz			
		Power Factor: > 0.99			
		• THDI: < 3%			
		Inverter Output:			
		• 380/400/415 VAC			
		• Three-phase four-wire (3			
		• 50/60 Hz			
		Power Factor: 1			
		Bypass Input Voltage:			
		• 380/400/415 VAC			
		• Three-phase four-wire (3	phase + N)		
		• 50/60 Hz			
		Digital current sharing technol	logy and hi	gh parallel reliability	
		Completely redundant power	and contro	ol system	
		Parallel technology allowing for	our (4) syst	em cabinets up to 150kW per	
		cabinet to be paralleled, with	out the nee	ed for centralized bypass	
		cabinet and additional externa	al control n	nodules	
		Monitoring:			
		Remote Panel with 100Mtrs C	able to be	provided	
		SNMP Card to be provided			
	Modular Battery	Modular Batteries with 15 mir	•		
		Should be hot swappable & replaceable without any down time Should be in fixed in rack			

	Battery backup calculations to be provided.	
	Intelligent battery management for automatic battery maintenance	

Item: Passive Networking Quantity: As per BoQ					
BRAND	NAME:				
Model	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):				
Sr. No.	Feature	Description	Compliance (Y/N)		
01	CAT 6A Channel	The Category 6A/ Class EA UTP SCS shall comply with the following	(1/14)		
01	Performance				
		• ISO/IEC 11801:2010			
		EN 50173 Part 1 through Part 5:2010 and 2011			
		ANSI/TIA-568-C			
		• IEC 60603-7-4			
		IEEE 802.3 applications as outlined in section 2			
		Local/National Codes and Regulations			
		The Category 6A/ Class EA UTP system should support the following			
		IEEE Ethernet applications:			
		• 802.3e - 1BASE5			
		• 802.3i - 10BASE-T			
		• 802.3u - 100BASE-TX, 100BASE-T4			
		 802.3y - 100BASE-T2 802.3z - 1000BASE-X 			
		8023ab - 1000BASE-T			
		802.af - Power Over Ethernet (15.4W)			
		802.3at - Power Over Ethernet Enhancements (25.5W)			
		802.3az - Energy Efficient Ethernet			
		Additionally the Category 6A/ Class EA UTP SCS shall be capable of			
		supporting the following Fibre Channel Applications Standards, per			
		Technical Committee 11 of INCITS:			
		1GFC-BASE-T			
		2GFC-BASE-T			
		4GFC-BASE-T			
		It is critical that guaranteed worst-case values are provided to ensure			
		the SCS can support 1G transmission without risk. "Average value" or			
		"Typical Value" is not acceptable as they do not account for lower performance channels. The proposed Category 6A UTP SCS, when			
		configured as a worst-case 100 metre channel shall provide			
		performance headroom over limits specified by Cat6A			
		NEXT - Minimum 3 db above the standards;			
		Should support a minimum of 4 connector Channel with a minimum 3			
		db guaranteed NEXT			
		Insertion Loss - 3%			
		Return Loss - 1.0 db			
		The SCS must consist of individual components provided by the same			
		manufacturer. "Mix and Match" products are not allowed as there is no			
		guarantee that the overall channel will meet Category 6A Channel requirements if constructed with components from different vendors.			
		The SCS must be tested by an ISP 17025 accredited 3rd Party test			
		facility to EIA/TIA 568C, ISO/IEC 11801 Amendment 1 and for the			
		channel testing must be provided as part of the bid response.			
		The Category 6A system should support channels that are shorter than			
		15 meters for 2,3,4 connector channels without any minimum length			
		requirements.			
	CAT 6A	The Cable should meet ANSI/TIA 568C.2 Category 6A Specifications			
	Horizontal Cable	Cables should have TRACKING Number to check the genuiness / details			
		of the test reports			
		The cable should consist of Eight 23 AWG copper conductors. Copper			
		Clad Aluminium or any other combinations are not allowed			

T		
	The Cable should be round in shape	
	The weight of the cable box of 1000 Feet should not be less than 34.7 lb	
	The nominal Jacket thickness should be 0.05 inches	
	The nominal Outside diameter should not be more than 0.285 inches	
	The cable should support the installation temperature: 0 to 60 0 C	
	It should support Operating temperature of -20 to 60 0 C	
	The cable shall be available in Low-Smoke, Zero Halogen (LSZH)	
	compatibility and	
	The LSZH version must comply with the following Fire Safety standards:	
	1) ISO/IEC 60332-3-22: Vertical Flame Spread	
	2) ISO/IEC 60754-2: Acidity	
	3) ISO/IEC 61034-2: Smoke Density	
	The cable and cordage shall be "True UTP" components that do not	
	include internal or external shields, screened components or drain	
	wires. No Special Grounding requirements.	
	The horizontal cable shall have a unique print string on the cable jacket.	
	This unique identifier shall also be used for on-line reference to a full	
	set of factory tests that were performed on a sample from the same	
	mater reel. The test parameters shall include NEXT, PSNEXT, Return	
	Loss, Attenuation, ELFEXT and PSELFEXT. The on-line reference must be	
	available on the SCS vendor public website, such that it can be accessed	
	at any time.	
CAT 6A 10Gb	The 8-pin modular (RJ-45) jacks shall comply with IEC 60603-7-4	
Information	The Category 6A outlets shall be backward compatible with Category 6	
Outlet	and 5E cords and cables.	
Gatiet	The Category 6A outlets shall be of a universal design supporting T568	
	A & B wiring.	
	The information outlet shall have a Current Rating of 1.5 A at 20°C	
	The information outlet must support 90 degree cable termination. As	
	some mounting hardware does not allow for cable entry directly from	
	the rear, this capability is necessary	
	3rd Party Verification test certificates shall be provided to show	
	compliance	
	to ISO/IEC 11801 Amendment 2 testing for Cat 6A components.	
	The 8-pin modular (RJ-45) jacks shall comply with IEC 60603-7-4.	
	The information outlet will have insertion life of 750 cycles minimum.	
Face Plates	Type: Single Gang, Square Type	
	Material: High-impact, flame retardant, UL-rated 94 V-0, thermoplastic	
	No of ports: One/Two/Four	
	Depth, Height, Width: 3.72 mm / 86.36 mm / 86.36 mm	
	Safety Standards: UL Listed	
	Color: White	
	Shutter: 2 & 4 Port to have shutter, 1 Port without shutter	
CAT 6A Modular	SCS must support patch cord lengths of 1 meter minimum and	
RJ45 Patch	equipment cords of 2 meter minimum and The Patch cords shall be	
Cords	available in Stranded and solid core construction	
	Cords shall be equipped with 8-pin modular plugs on each end.	
	All cords shall be round, and consist of copper conductors, tightly	
	twisted into individual pairs.	
	Nominal cordage diameter shall not exceed 7.24 mm.	
	Plugs shall be designed with an anti-snag latch to facilitate easy	
	removal during move, add and change processes.	
	The LSZH version must comply with the following Fire Safety standards:	
	ISO/IEC 60332-3-22: Vertical Flame Spread	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ISO/IEC 60754-2: Acidity	
	ISO/IEC 61034-2: Smoke Density	
	3rd Party verification of the Fire Safety/ Environmental tests listed	
	above must be provided as part of the bid response.	
	The cordage shall be UTP components that do not include internal or	
	external shields, screened components or drain wires.	
	The patch cords will have insertion life of 750 cycles minimum.	

	Γ		
	CAT 6A Patch	The ganged adapter style patch panel will utilise increments of six RJ-45	
ļ	Panel	style jacks in a common moulded component.	
		The ganged adapters shall have RJ45 jack in the front and Insulation	
		Displacement Connector (IDC) at the rear of the module.	
		The panel must be capable of supporting an upgrade to an intelligent	
		system without any interruption to service due to patch cord removal	
		or terminal block re-termination.	
		Termination managers must be provided with the panel. These	
		termination managers provide proper pair positioning, control, and	
		strain relief features to the rear termination area of the panel.	
		3rd Party Verification test certificates shall be provided to show	
		compliance to ISO/IEC 11801 Amendment 2 testing for Cat 6A	
		components.	
		When configured in worst-case 100 meter channels with full cross-	
		connects and consolidation points with the other products proposed in	
		this tender, the panel shall be capable of delivering the minimum	
		guaranteed channel performance	
		The patch panel type shall be a 1U panel capable of supporting 24/48	
		unshielded modular 8-pin connectors compliant with IEC 60603-7-4	
		while meeting the Channel Performance as specified in Amendment 1	
		to ISO/IEC 11801:2002	
		The panel shall be available in 24-port and 48-port configurations with	
		universal A/B labelling and 110 connector terminations on rear of panel	
		allowing for quick and easy installation of 22 to 24 AWG cable	
		The panel shall be equipped with a removable rear mounted cable	
		management bar and front and rear labels	
		The panel shall be UL and CUL Listed	
		Operating Temperature Range = 14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)	
		Storage Temperature Range = -40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)	
		Humidity = 95% (noncondensing)	
		Nominal Solid Conductor Diameter = 0.025 to 0.020 in (0.64 to 0.51	
		mm) (22 to 24 AWG)	
		Nominal Stranded Conductor Diameter:=0.025 to 0.020 in (0.64 to 0.51	
		mm (22 to 24 AWG)	
		Insulation Types = All plastic insulates (including PVC,irradiated PVC,	
		Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PTF Polyurethane, Nylon, and FEP)	
		Insertion Life = 750 minimum insertions of an FCC 8-Position	
		Telecommunications Plug	
	Rack Mounted	1U low-profile, high density fiber optic shelf shall be proposed that can	
	Fiber Optic	be used for a combination of splicing and termination of fiber optic	
	Patch Panel and	building cable or outside plant (OSP) cables.	
	Components	The 1U height fully enclosed shelves shall include integrated front cable	
		management trough and features either a fixed tray or slide-out tray	
		for easy access.	
		The Panel shall accommodate up to 24/48 fibers to be spliced /	
		terminated	
		The front plate of the panel shall be included in the proposal that can	
		support LC-Style Duplex adapters	
		The alignment sleeve of the LC Duplex adapter shall be of Phosphor	
		Bronze. This allows better retention and alignment of fiber connectors	
		on patch cords and pigtails.	
		The MM adapter shall support OM3 as well as OM3 fibers / patch	
		cords. SM adapters should support OS2 fibers / patch cords.	
		The panel shall accommodate fusion splice trays that can support	
		splicing up to 24/48 fibers	
		Adequate number of Fusion splice holder trays should be included in	
		the RFP	
	Cable	The Pigtail shall be assembled with 50 µm multimode fiber (OM3) for	
	Assemblies -	MM fier cabling System and with SM fiber for SM fiber cabling system	
	Pigtails and	The pigtail shall be assembled using 900 micron buffered fiber	
	Patch Cords	The pigtails shall be terminated with MM LC-style connector for MM	
			

	cabling systems and SM LC-Style connector for SM cabling system	
	The pigtails shall have a Cable Retention Strength, maximum	
	The LC connector on the pigtail shall meet Optical Components	
	Standard ANSI/TIA-568-C.3. please append data sheet	
	The Patch cord proposed shall be duplex, 1.6mm jacketed, and shall be	
	of 50 μm multimode fiber (OM3) for MM and SM fiber for SM	
6 Cores Single	Type: 6F Outdoor Corrugated Steel tape armor, Gel Filled, Outdoor	
Mode Fiber	Stranded Loose Tube Cable with 2 Rip Cords	
Cable (Outdoor)	Specifications: ANSI/ICEA S-87-640, EN187105, Telcordia GR-20	
	Fiber Type: ZERO WATER PEAK, BEND INSENSITIVE SINGLE MODE FIBER	
	(AS PER G.652D, G.657.A1, OS2)	
Multi Mode	Laser Optimized OM3 Fiber optics based SCS	
OM3 Fiber	Cable Construction: Loose-tube, Gel-filled cable, non armoured	
Cable	The Proposed Optical SCS must consist of individual components	
	provided by the same manufacturer. This includes cables, Pigtails, Patch	
	cords, Panels and adapters.	
	Only LC connectors type pigtails, adapters, panels and patch cords shall	
	be proposed in response to this RFP	
	The Proposed OM3 Optical Fiber Cabling System must support 1000	
	Base SX	
	The Proposed OM3 Optical Fiber Cabling System must support 10G	
	Base SX	
Warranty	The manufacturer shall warrant the cable, all passive components, and	
_	applications for a minimum period of 20/25 years.	
	The warranty shall be a transferable warranty and has component	
	replacement policy in case of manufacturing defect.	
	The Extended Product Warranty should cover all passive SCS	
	components (i.e., cable and connectivity components that make up the	
	passive data and telecommunications signal transmission	
	infrastructure).	
	In addition to product warranty the Application Assurance shall cover	
	the SCS compliant channels to support operations of the application(s)	
	that the system was designed to support. The supplier warrants that	
	the SCS will be free from defects that prevent operation of the specific	
	application(s) for which the Registered SCS was initially designed as	
	long as the design is in compliance with the SCS Performance	
	Specifications for said applications and is in compliance with all other	
	terms and conditions of this warranty.	
	The Category 6A cable, Category 6A channel components shall be	
	manufactured by a single manufacturer.	

Item: Automated Infrastructure Management			Quantity: As per BoQ			
Syste	m					
BRAND	BRAND NAME:					
MODEL	MODEL NO.: PART NO. (IF ANY):					
Sr. No.	Feature	Description		Compliance (Y/N)		
01	General	The AIM Solution shall be complaint to the functions and features as described in TIA 606-B and ISO/IEC 14763-2 standards. The AIM Solution shall be capable to support cross-connect as well as interconnect administration topology. The AIM Solution for the interconnect topology shall be enabled without the need for special accessories to be installed on managed network equipment or the need to use special patch cords. The AIM Solution shall provide interactive access from System Controller to information in its database.				
		The AIM Solution shall provide full feat capabilities that include: Paperless work order administration	ured electronic work order			

	Guided MAC activities through the use of LED indicators at panel's	
	ports	
	Audible ALERTs to a technician to ensure accuracy of performed MAC	
	activities	
	Complete set of work order instructions displayed on System	
	Controller's LCD screen	
	Real-time electronic documentation via database update	
	The AIM System shall be able to generate real-time security alerts	
	upon:	
	Insertion of a plug into an intelligent panel port	
	Removal of a plug from an intelligent panel port	
	Pressing of a trace button to select a panel port	
	Unauthorized or Unscheduled MAC activity in a telecom room	
Intelligent	The Intelligent System Controller should be 19" Rack Mountable	
System	The Intelligent System Controller Should occupy no more than 1 U	
Controller	rack space with the capability for 0U mounting	
	The Intelligent System Controller Should be able to manage upto 45 1	
	U Copper or Fiber Panels per rack (1080 ports)	
	Only one Intelligent System Controller shall be required per rack.	
	Color LCD Screen with a touch screen interface to Display	
	status,complete Circuit trace, alarms and work order	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall be equipped with an LED	
	indicator to enhance visual communication to the technician.	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall provide audible Alerts /Alarms	
	to the technician while the technician is performing various MAC	
	activities	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall be able to display live end-to-	
	end tracing information on its LCD screen during patching activities.	
	The Intelligent System Controller LCD screen shall have ability to turn	
	off the backlight when not in use.	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall be able to display tracing	
	information on its LCD screen	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall be able to display on the LCD	
	screen information indicating if a traced panel port is assigned to a	
	scheduled work order.	
	Multiple Intelligent System Controllers shall be able to interconnect	
	together using serial bus architecture such as "daisy chain", with	
	standard modular RJ45 patch cords.	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall have a configurable Ethernet	
	LAN connection capability to enable communication with Intelligent	
	Infrastructure Operations Software.	
	Enabling of Ethernet capabilities for an System Controller System shall	
	not require the use of external devices	
	Unlimited scalability of adding Ethernet enabled Intelligent Controllers	
	on the network	
	The Intelligent System Controller provides option for Dual power	
	supply for Power redundancy	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall provide the ability to configure	
	local "patching zones"	
	The Intelligent System Controller shall support IPv6 communications	
Operations	The AIM Operations Software shall be web based.	
Software	The AIM Operations Software shall be compatible with Simple	
	Network Management Protocol (SNMP) and support SNMP v1, SNMP	
	v2c, and SNMP v3.	
	The AIM Operations Software shall support IPv6 communications.	
	The AIM Operations Software shall be capable of importing, displaying	
	and printing CAD drawings for accurate representation of building's	
	floor plans.	
	·	
	The AIM Operations Software shall provide drag-and-drop capabilities	
	for populating floor plans with database objects.	
	Database objects that are placed onto a floor plan shall be fully	

functional so that system's management capabilities can be administered directly from the floor plan.

The AIM Operations Software shall provide capabilities for documenting Outside Plant cabling infrastructure that includes campus maps, cable vaults, conduits, splice enclosures, etc

The AIM Operations Software shall support automatic and manual database backups.

The AIM Operations Software shall have capability to auto discover the installed intelligent hardware (intelligent panels and control systems) in each rack/cabinet and to auto populate this information in its database.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability of auto discover the configuration of predefined managed switches (LAN and SAN environments) and then to auto populate that information in its database

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to auto discover networked devices that are connected to the pre-defined managed network switches (LAN and SAN environments) and then to auto populate that information in its database.

The AIM Operations Software shall provide end user with ability to define manual, automatic, or disabled mode for conducting discovery of networked devices. The automatic device discovery feature shall allow end user to determine a polling schedule, as well as the ability to automatically trigger the discovery process based on SNMP link-up traps from managed network switches

The AIM Operations Software shall provide end user with ability to define manual, automatic, or disabled mode for conducting discovery of networked devices with the to determine a polling schedule, as well as the ability to automatically trigger the discovery process based on SNMP link-up traps from managed network switches.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to auto discover IP address, MAC ID, WWN and Host Name information for networked devices and then to auto populate this information into its database.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to auto discover networked devices with multiple MAC addresses (i.e. servers with multiple NICs, virtual machines, wireless APs, IP phone/computer pairs, etc.) and then to auto populate that information in its database.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to auto discover VLAN ID information on managed network switches and then to auto populate that information in its Database SAN and LAN switches.

The AIM Operations Software shall provide the end user with the ability to define type of networked devices based on MAC address range that could also be applied retroactively to already discovered devices. Once defined, each device upon its discovery shall be automatically labeled and represented with an appropriate icon in the database to correspond to the device type definition.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to accurately identify the physical location of the discovered networked devices (physical or virtual) within the corporate network (as defined within site/building/telecom room/rack/office/outlet/jack).

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to detect configuration changes to managed SAN and LAN switches.

shall have the capability to detect when a networked device has moved or changed its physical location.

shall provide capabilities for defining a set of specific system conditions that need to be tracked.

shall provide a simple "select and schedule" service-provisioning feature that is part of the electronic work order system. Service

provisioning algorithm shall be

integrated into Intelligent Infrastructure Operations Software to eliminate tedious MAC definition tasks.

The Service provisioning algorithm shall be capable of supporting devices/equipment that are connected to the network in the work area as well as in the data center.

The AIM Operations Software shall provide a dedicated service-provisioning feature for servers, including server templates, and graphics to allow for efficient planning and deployment of servers in the data center.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to document various topologies (zone, pod, cell, etc.) for Data Center applications.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to allow end user to define the preferred connectivity routing when provisioning services.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to enable or disable switch ports a part of the electronic work order feature.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to control and audit the enabling and disabling of switch ports.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to provide realtime alerts to the system administrator about defined system conditions so proper and timely action could take place.

The AIM Operations Software shall have the capability to, send email, and text messages to specified personnel to inform them in real-time about specific pre-defined system events.

The AIM Operations Software shall provide multiple user privilege levels (read only, based on physical location/building/floor, ability to schedule work orders, access to web client, access restrictions based on available services).

The AIM Operations Software shall provide the capability to allow external Software systems (for example Aperture, Remedy HelpDesk, HP Service Manager, etc.) to interact with the AIM Solution.

The AIM Operations Software shall provide web-based reports capabilities. This feature should allow for reports to be automatically generated based on a pre-defined schedule for distribution to pre-defined groups of recipients

The AIM Operations Software shall be capable of receiving SNMP traps from SNMP enabled devices. It shall also be able to generate alerts based on the received SNMP traps.

Intelligent Patch Panels (Copper or Fiber) Intelligent patch panels shall provide capabilities of registering patch connections made between corresponding intelligent panel ports.

Intelligent copper patch panels shall be available in 24-port and 48-port standard and angled configurations, and a 24-port configuration that supports individual jack modules.

Intelligent patch panels shall be compatible with standards-compliant 60603-7 (RJ45) plugs, and shall detect the insertion and removal of compliant plugs into a patch panel port.

Intelligent patch panels shall be compatible with standards-compliant SC, LC and MPO fiber optic connectors and shall detect the insertion and removal of standards-compliant plugs into a patch panel port.

Intelligent fiber patch panels shall be available in traditional field-terminated as well as Pre-terminated intelligent configurations with MPO fiber optic interfaces in the rear that enable quick connectivity of MPO style pre-terminated multi-fiber/ribbon trunk cables.

Intelligent field-terminated and pre-terminated fiber shelves shall be available in 1U fixed and sliding configurations to support 24-duplex LC ports and 48-duplex LC ports.

Intelligent pre-terminated fiber shelves shall be available in 2U sliding configuration to support up to 144 -duplex LC ports as well as in 4U configuration supporting up to 244 duplex LC ports.

Intelligent fiber patch panels shall be available in 1U fixed and sliding

configurations with up to	o 32 MPO ports, in 2U sliding configuration to
	orts, and in 4U sliding configuration to
support up to 192 MPO	
	hall provide a button and an LED indicator at
	ole easy tracing and identification of patch
connections in the teleco	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	shall be capable of registering patch
	rresponding intelligent patch panel port and
	nel port or equipment port.
	shall be packaged with all necessary system-
	ched to the panel. Intelligent patch panels
• , ,	right out of the shipping box.
	ber patch panels should allow for removal and
	Assembly without requiring disconnection of
installed patch cords	Assembly without requiring disconnection of
	nnels shall be available in traditional field-
	e-terminated intelligent configurations with
	es in the rear that enable quick connectivity of
	ed multi-fiber/ribbon trunk cables.
	ted and pre-terminated fiber shelves shall be
=	sliding configurations to support 24-duplex
LC ports and 48-duplex L	
	should be as easy to install/terminate as non-
intelligent panels	should be as easy to histall/terminate as hon-
	shall be compatible with mounting on 19"
based hardware per EIA-	
· ·	shall be packaged with all necessary system-
	ched to the panel. Intelligent patch panels
	right out of the shipping box.
	shall include a built-in feature to enable
	agement accessory directly to the panel to
maximize panel density	
	upport field upgrade of intelligence-ready
	panels without removal of existing patch
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	otion of network services.
Warranty 3 year OEM Warranty/	AIVIC

Item: Video Wall Cube				Quantity: As Per BoQ	
BRAND	NAME: DELTA				
Model	No.:		PART No. (IF AN)	<i>(</i>):	
Sr. No.	Feature		Description		Compliance (Y/N)
01	General	7080F9IA in configur supply in master slav of 70" Full HD resolu JDA desires to enhar Make Delta, Model N required to include t Additional 8 nur The cube should Requisite mound Enhance the out and input from 2 The Video wall incurve. Enhance the wa	ration of 3x2 with reve configuration. The vition with front accence the existing Vide Number DVS-7080F9 the following: The f	or wall to matrix of 7x2 with OIA The bidder shall be ull HD, Front access. edundant power supply. ies and cables.	
02	Undertaking			by Authorized signatory is	

		required to be submitted confirming to the requirement and	
		compliance	
03	Warranty	5 year OEM Warranty/ AMC for new supply	
		Enhance the warranty of existing video wall by another Two years to	
		have warranty Five years for complete video wall of 7x2	

			Quantity: As Per BoQ			
	NAME:	T = (-				
Model	L No.:	Part No. (I	•	T		
Sr. No.	Feature	Descr	iption	Compliance (Y/N)		
01	Generator Set	Duty: Standby (standby nower for s	upplying power to varying electrical	(1/14)		
01	Generator Set	load for unlimited hours, in accorda				
		Power Rating: 320 KVA/ 256 KWe	Met With 130 03237			
		Phases: 3				
		Output: 415V, 50Hz				
		Power Factor: 0.8 (lagging)				
		Current (A): 445				
		RPM: 1,500				
		Performance class of generator set:	ISO 8528-5 G2			
02	Engine	Radiator cooled engine				
		Full Authority Electronic Engine				
		A1 Class electronic governing				
		Duel fuel filter system (pre-filter &	main filter)			
		Electrical lift pump	ort ongagoment feature			
		Electrical starter motor with soft sta Battery charging alternator	art engagement leature			
03	Alternator	Brushless type, screen protected, re	avolving field, self-excited			
3 phase re-connectable winding			volving neid, sen-excited			
04 Co	Control Panel	1	phase re-connectable winding CCB with overload and short circuit protection			
0.		Backlit LCD display	me procession			
		Engine metering: oil pressure, coola	int temperature, battery voltage,			
		engine speed	, , ,			
		AC alternator metering: L-L voltage,	L-N voltage, current (1 & 3 phase),			
		volt-amperes (phase & total) and fr	equency			
		Engine protection: Low lube oil pres	ssure, high/ low coolant			
		temperature, over speed, battery o	ver/under/weak volts, fail to			
		crank/start, sensor failure.				
		AC alternator protection: Over/und				
		over current, short circuit and loss of	_			
		Data logging: Engine hours, control	hours, engine starts and up-to 10			
		recent fault codes				
		Configurable glow plug control Configurable cycle cranking				
		Programmable I/Os				
		Modbus interface				
05	Silencer	Hospital grade silencer				
		MoEF/CPCB noise emission standar	d compliant			
06	Mounting	Base frame with AVM pads for engi	•			
	_	Base frame with integrated fuel tan	k provided with drain plug, air vent,			
		inlet and outlet connection, level in	dicator and provision for cooling			
07	Acoustic	Complying to MoEF/CPCB norms of	75 dBA @ 1 meter at 75% load			
	Enclosure	under free field conditions				
		Noise absorbent and fire-retardant	grade acoustic insulation			
		complying to IS 183				
		UV resistant powder coating for all	parts			
		Fluid drains for lube oil and fuel	an alaguma			
-00	A.,+o B.4=+:-	Fuel filling arrangement inside the				
08	Auto-Matic Failover	Auto-Matic Failover integrated with	control panel			

Item:	Item: Transformer Quantity: As per Boo			BoQ
BRAND	Name:			
Model	No.:		PART No. (IF ANY):	
Sr.	Feature	Description		Compliance
No.				(Y/N)
01	Transformer	315 KVA Aluminium wound 11/0.433 KV, 50 C/S, ONAN Delta-star		
		connected, Dyn11 vector group transformer, with OFTC including		
		placement of the x'mer on the plateform, making HT / LT connection,		
		neutral & body earth	n connection.	

Annexure-5: Technical Bid Evaluation Checklist

Part – A: Authorization / Undertaking / Declarations

S. No.	Specific Requirements	Documents Required	Page No. (to be filled by bidder)
1.	The Bidder should deposit Tender Fee, RISL Processing Fee, Bid Security (EMD) along with the Technical bid.	Online receipt generated through Bid Participation portal	
2.	Tender Form	As given in Annexure 7 on Bidders letterhead	
3.	Bidder's Authorization Certificate	As given in Annexure 8 on Bidders Letterhead	
4.	Self-Declaration – No Blacklisting	As given in Annexure 9 on Bidders Letterhead	
5.	Declaration by the Bidder regarding Qualification Under Section 7 of the ACT	As given in Annexure 10 on Bidders Letterhead	
6.	Certificate of Conformity / No deviations	As given in Annexure 11 on Bidders Letterhead	
7.	Undertaking On Authenticity of Items	As given in Annexure 12 On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs. 100/-	
8.	Undertaking for functional requirement of Equipments	As given in Annexure 13 on Bidder's Letter head	
9.	Technical Bid Submission Sheet	As given in Annexure 14 on Bidders Letterhead	
10.	Financial Bid Submission Sheet	As given in Annexure 15 on Bidders Letterhead	

Part - B: Eligibility Criteria

	Part – B: Eligibility Criteria			
S.	Basic	Specific Requirements	Documents Required	Page No. (to
No.	Requirement			be filled by
	-			bidder)
1	Bidder Entity	Consortium/Joint Venture is allowed, one of the parties in the consortium/JV partner will be the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder. Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder shall be treated as "Bidder". The maximum nos. of consortium/JV partner should be 3. Any of the parties of the consortium /JV partner or the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder may meet the technical criteria. However, the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder alone should meet the financial criteria.	agreement in case of	

2	Legal Entity	Any legal entity duly registered in India is allowed. In case of consortium/JV, the	c) Certificates of incorporation and/	
		Prime Bidder/ Lead Bidder should meet this criterion.	d) Registration Certificates	
3	Turnover	The Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder must have average annual turnover of Rs. 10 Crores during the last 3 financial years as on 31.03.2016.		
4	Technical Capability	The Bidder or any of the parties of the consortium/ JV partner must have successfully completed, during last 3 financial years as on 31.03.2016, a project of Command & control Center / Data Center / NOC with project value of Rs. 5.0 Crs in single work order.	contract agreement and the client certificates/Project Sign-off Certificate from client for satisfactory completion	
5	Net Worth	The Bidder or the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder must have positive net worth & profit making in each of the last 3 financial years as on 31.03.2016	CA Certificate mentioning net profit should be enclosed.	
6	Legal Entity	Any legal entity duly registered in India is allowed. In case of consortium/JV, the Prime Bidder/ Lead Bidder should meet this criterion.	a) Certificates of incorporation and/ orb) Registration Certificates	
7	Tax Registration	The Bidder or the Prime Bidder/Lead Bidder should have a registered number of d. VAT/Sales Tax where his business is located e. Service Tax f. Income Tax PAN	Copies of relevant(s) Certificates of Registration.	
8	Technical Specifications of BOQ items	The quoted product/item should fulfill all the technical specifications laid out in the tender document mentioned in the Annexure (Technical specifications of BOQ items). The Bidder is required to furnish Make, Model / Part number of the quoted item.	The Bidder should enclose relevant catalogues, brochures, etc. in support of all the items quoted in the Bid.	

Annexure-6: Tender Form (On bidder's letter head)

1	١.	Add	lressec	to:

Name of the Procuring Entity	Executive Engineer (ElectII), Jaipur Development Authority
Address	Jaipur Development Authority Room No. 26, Ground Floor, Main Building, J.L.N Marg, Opp. Birla Mandir, Jaipur Rajasthan 302004
Telephone	0141- 2569696 Extn: 7026

2. Firm De	etails:
------------	---------

Name of Firm					
Name of Contact Person with					
Designation					
Designation					
Registered Office Address					
Address of the Firm					
Year of Establishment					
Type of Firm	Public	Private	Partn	ership	Proprietar
Put Tick mark	Limited	Limited		'	y .
T GIV TIGHT	Limitod	Limitou)
Telephone Number(s)					
Email Address/ Web Site	Email:			Web-Site:	
Fax No.					
Mobile Number	Mobile:				
	Widelio.				
Certification/Accreditation					
/Affiliation, if Any					
The requisite deposit against 1	Tender Fee. Pro	ocessina Fee	and FI	MD amount	ing to Rs
/_ k		•			•

The requisite deposit against	Tender Fee, Processing	Fee and EMD	amounting to F	₹s
/-	has been deposited vide	Online receipt	generated throu	gŀ
Bid Participation portal of JDA	vide challan No.	dated		

We agree to abide by all the terms and conditions mentioned in this form issued by the Tendering Authority and also the further conditions of the said notice given in the attached sheets (all the pages of which have been signed by us in token of acceptance of the terms mentioned therein along with stamp of the firm).

Name:	
Address:	

Page **118** of **146**

In the cap	oacity o	of:	
Signed:			
Date :			
Place :			
Seal	of	the	
Organizat	ion:		

Signature Verified

Signed : Date : Pace :

Organization:

of

the

Seal

Annexure-7: Bidder's Authorization Certificate (On bidder's letter head)							
To:							
Executive Engineer (Elect Room No. 26, Main Buildi Jaipur Development Autho	ng,						
hereby authorized to sign	/ We {Name/ Designation} hereby declare/ certify that {Name/ Designation} is nereby authorized to sign relevant documents on behalf of the company/ firm in dealing with NIB Reference No						
He/ She is also authorized to attend meetings & submit technical & commercial nformation/ clarifications as may be required by you in the course of processing the Bid. For the purpose of validation, his/ her verified signatures are as under.							
Thanking you,							
Name of Bidder							
Address:							
Authorised Signatory:							

Annexure-8: Self-Declaration – No Blacklisting (On bidder's letter head) To: Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur In response to the NIB Ref. No. dated ___ for {Project Owner/Partner/Director Title} as an 1/ We hereby declare that presently our or any of our group Company/ firm or associate companies, at the time of bidding, is having unblemished record and is not declared ineligible or has been issued letter for blacklisting for corrupt & fraudulent practices either indefinitely or for a particular period of time by any State/ Central government/ PSU/ UT or the Procuring Entity. If this declaration is found to be incorrect then without prejudice to any other action that may be taken, my/ our security may be forfeited in full and our bid, to the extent accepted, may be cancelled. Thanking you, Name: Address: In the capacity of: Signed: Date:

Place : Seal

Organization:

of

the

Annexure: 9- Declaration by the Bidder regarding Qualification Under Section 7 of the ACT (On bidder's letter head)

,-				
D	eclaration			
In	relation to my/our Bid	submitted to		for
pro	ocurement of		in response to t I/we hereby declare u	heir Notice Inviting
				nder Section 7 of
Ra	jasthan Transparency i	n Public Procurem	ent Act, 2012, that:	
1.			al, technical, financial and mag g Document issued by the Pr	
2.	3	J	pay such of the taxes payablority as specified in the Biddi	
3.		•	bankrupt or being wound up	•
			icial officer, not have my/our	
			proceedings for any of the fo	
4.			and officers not have, beer professional conduct or the	
	statements or misre	epresentations as	to my/our qualifications	to enter into a
	•	•	f three years preceding the	
	•		ave been otherwise disqua	lified pursuant to
5.	debarment proceeding	9	as specified in the Act, Rule	as and the Pidding
5.	Document, which mat		-	es and the bluding
	Document, which mat	criairy arrects ruii	competition.	
N	ame :			
	ddress:			
	n the capacity of :			
S	igned :			

Date : Place : Seal

Organization:

of

the

Annexure-10: Certificate of Conformity/No Deviation/ End of Service Support (On bidder's letter head)

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur

This is to certify that, the specifications of Hardware/Software/FMS which I/ We have mentioned in the Technical bid, and which I/ We shall supply if I/ We am/ are awarded with the work, are in conformity with the minimum specifications of the Tender/ bidding document and that there are no deviations of any kind from the requirement specifications.

Also, I/ we have thoroughly read the tender/ bidding document and by signing this certificate, we hereby submit our token of acceptance to all the tender terms & conditions without any deviations.

I/ We also certify that the price I/ we have quoted is inclusive of all the cost factors involved in the end-to-end implementation and execution of the project, to meet the desired standards set out in the Tender/ bidding Document. The end of service support date will not precede the expiry of warranty for any the items supplied / commissioned by us.

Thanking you,

Name:	
Address:	
In the capacity of:	
Signed:	
Signed : Date :	
Place :	
Seal of the	
Organization:	

Annexure-11: Undertaking On Authenticity of Items (On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs. 100/-)

Organization:

То:	
Executive Engineer (Elect Room No. 26, Main Buildi Jaipur Development Auth	ng,
Reference: NIB No. :	Dated:
This has reference to th	ne items being supplied/ quoted to you vide our bid ref. no.
equipment shall be genuterom respective OEMs of components/ parts/ asselicensed software, we use the control of this undertaking is for use in India. If this undertaking is for the equiposupplied at our cost and its supplied at our cost and its forms.	at all the components/ parts/ assembly/ software used in the line, original and new components /parts/ assembly/ software the products and that no refurbished/ duplicate/ second hand mbly/ software are being used or shall be used. In respect of undertake that the same shall be supplied along with the cate. Also, that it shall be sourced from the authorized source bund to be incorrect, we at the time of delivery or during oment already billed, agree to take back the equipment already return any amount paid to us by you in this regard and that you seit our BSD/ SD/ PSD for this bid and/ or debar/ black list us or list us.
Name :	
Address:	
In the capacity of :	
Signed :	
Date :	
Place :	
Seal of the	

Annexure- 12 : Undertaking for functional requirement of Equipments (Letter Head)

-	
To:	
Executive Engineer (Elect Room No. 26, Main Buildi Jaipur Development Autho	ng,
Reference: NIB No. :	Dated:
This has reference to th	ne items being supplied/ quoted to you vide our bid ref. no.
Controller, Access Points	nat all the proposed active Network components (like Wirelesss, Radius Server, Network Monitoring Tool and Switches) & (like CCTV Cameras and CCTV VMS Solution) to the extent DEM.
& surveillance component furnish Undertaking from thus confirming 100% of complete functional requ performance guarantee f solution) comprising of a	take that in cases, where we propose the solution with network its (as specified above) from more than one OEM, then we shall all OEM's whose equipments are part of the overall solution compliance to required line-by-line technical specifications and direments as stated in the bid document, interoperability and for the complete solution (not just part of the overall network all proposed network components taking complete ownership complete solution and all network equipments proposed from
installation, for the equip supplied at our cost and r	ound to be incorrect, we at the time of delivery or during ment already billed, agree to take back the equipment already return any amount paid to us by you in this regard and that you eit our BSD/ SD/ PSD for this bid and/ or debar/ black list us or est us.
Name :	
Address:	
In the capacity of :	
Signed:	
Date :	
Place :	
Seal of the	
Organization:	

Annexure-13: Technical Bid Submission Sheet (On bidder's letter head)

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Document, including Addenda No. ______.
- 2. We offer Hardware/ Software/FMS for in conformity and in accordance to the Bid Document.
- 3. Our Bid shall be valid for a period of 90 days from the date fixed for the bid submission deadline in accordance with the Bidding Document, and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- 4. If our Bid is accepted, we commit to obtain a Performance Security in the amount of 5% of the Contract Price for the due performance of the Contract;
- 5. Our firm, including any subcontractors or suppliers for any part of the Contract, have nationalities from the eligible countries;
- 6. We are not participating, as Bidders, in more than one Bid in this bidding process, other than alternative offers, if permitted, in the Bidding Document;
- 7. Our firm, its affiliates or subsidiaries, including any subcontractors or suppliers has not been debarred by any State/ Central government/ PSU/ UT or the Procuring Entity;
- 8. We understand that this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your notification of award, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;
- 9. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated bid or any other bid that you may receive;
- 10. We agree to permit the Procuring Entity or its representative to inspect our accounts and records and other documents relating to the bid submission and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity;
- 11. We declare that we have complied with and shall continue to comply with the provisions of the Code of Integrity for Bidders as specified in the Rajasthan Transparency in Public Procurement Act, 2012, the Rajasthan Transparency in Public Procurement Rules, 2012 and this Bidding Document in this procurement process and in execution of the Contract.

Name:	
Address:	
In the capacity of :	
Signed : Date :	
Date :	
Place :	
Seal of the	
Organization :	

Annexure-14: Financial Bid Submission Sheet (On bidder's letter head)

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur

We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. We, the undersigned bidder, Having read & examined in detail, the Bidding Document, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, I/ we, the undersigned, offer to supply/ work as mentioned in the Scope of the work, Bill of Material, Technical specifications, Service Level Standards & in conformity with the said bidding document for the same.
- 2. I / We hereby confirm that I / We have bid for **all items** mentioned in the Bill of Material (BOM) / Bill of Quantity (BOQ).
- 3. I / We undertake that the prices are in conformity with the specifications prescribed. The quote/ price are inclusive of all cost likely to be incurred for executing this work. The prices are inclusive of all type of govt. taxes/duties.
- 4. I / We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the Services in accordance with the delivery schedule specified in the schedule of Requirements.
- 5. I/ We hereby declare that in case the contract is awarded to us, we shall submit the contract performance guarantee as prescribed in the bidding document.
- 6. I / We agree to abide by this bid for a period of days after the last date fixed for bid submission and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiry of that period.
- 7. Until a formal contract is prepared and executed, this bid, together with your written acceptance thereof and your notification of award shall constitute a binding Contract between us.
- 8. I/ We hereby declare that our bid is made in good faith, without collusion or fraud and the information contained in the bid is true and correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.
- 9. I/ We agree to permit the Procuring Entity or its representative to inspect our accounts and records and other documents relating to the bid submission and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity.
- 10. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
- 11. We agree to all the terms & conditions as mentioned in the bidding document and submit that we have not submitted any deviations in this regard.

Name:	
Address:	
In the capacity of :	
Signed:	
Date :	
Place :	
Seal of the	
Organization:	

Annexure-15: Price Schedule (Online submission on e-Procurement Portal)

(The rates shall be filled up separately in given format on e-procurement portal with financial bid).

SI. No.	Item Description	Quantity	Item-1: Unit Rate (In Rs.) FOR destination including of all cost and all taxes except Rajasthan VAT but including CST (if applicable) In Figures To be entered by the Bidder Rs. P	Item -1 :VAT as applica ble (If applica ble) on Col. No. 4 In Figures To be entered by the Bidder	Item-1: Total (Col. 4+ 5)	Item-2: Auto Calcula tion 20% of Item No. 1 Unit Cost (Col. 4)	Item-2: Auto Calculation Service Tax Amount @ 15% (If applicable)	Item-2: Total (Col. 7+ 8)	Item-1 & Item-2: TOTAL AMOUNT Without Taxes	Item-1 & Item-2: TOTA L AMOU NT With Taxes	Item-1 & Item-2: TOTAL AMOUNT In Words
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 = 4+7	11 = 6+9	12
1.01	SITC of Integrated Network Operation Center (NOC) and IT support centre at JDA with Facility Management Services for 5 years	1.0000	0.0000	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	INR Zero Only
	Figures		l						0.0000	0.0000	INR Zero Only
Quoted	Rate in Words										

^{*}Instructions for filling Financial Bid in e-tendering portal are given in tender documen

Annexure-16: Bank Guarantee Format – Performance Security (On non-Judicial Stamp Paper)

(To be stamped in accordance with Stamp Act and on a Stamp Paper purchased from Rajasthan State only and to be issued by a Nationalised/ Scheduled bank having its branch at Jaipur and payable at par at Jaipur, Rajasthan)

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity]

	om No. 26, Main Building, pur Development Authority, Jaipur
Su Re	bject: ference : Work Order Nodated
1.	In consideration of the Executive Engineer (ElectII) [Procuring Entity] , JDA (hereinafter called "JDA") having agreed to exempt M/s
2.	We
3.	We
	We
5.	We[Name of Bank with Addresss], further agree with the

JDA that the JDA shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting

in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Agreement or to extend time of performance by the said Contractor(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the JDA against the said Contractor(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Contractor(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of the JDA or any indulgence by the JDA to the said Contractor(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which would but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

- 8. This performance Guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect, until it is decided to be discharged by the JDA. Notwithstanding anything mentioned above, our liability against this guarantee is restricted to Rs. (Rupees only).
- 9. It shall not be necessary for the JDA to proceed against the contractor before proceeding against the Bank and the guarantee herein contained shall be enforceable against the Bank notwithstanding any security which the JDA may have obtained or obtain from the contractor.
- 11. We undertake that this Bank Guarantee shall be payable at any of its branch at Jaipur. If the last day of expiry of Bank Guarantee happens to be a holiday of the Bank, the Bank Guarantee shall expire on the close of the next working day.
- 12. We hereby confirm that we have the power(s) to issue this guarantee in your favour under the memorandum and articles of Association/constitution of our bank and the undersigned is/are the recipient of authority by express delegation of power(s) and has/have full power(s) to execute this guarantee for the power of attorney issued by the bank.

"Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

(i)	Our Liability under this Bank Guarantee shall not exceed Rs/-(Rupees
	Only).
(ii)	This Bank Guarantee shall be valid upto
(iii)	We are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this Bank
	Guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand on or
	before

(iv) The Bank Guarantee shall be kept valid for 6 months beyond (grace period) the completion/commissioning schedule as per phase-3. However, the validity of the BG may be extended on the written request from the client for the specified period.

Date	(Signature)		Place
	. •		
•	seal)	, ,	
In presence of:			
WTTNESS (with f	full name, designatio	n, address & official	seal, if any)
(1)			

Bid Document for SITC of	Integrated Network	Operation	Centre	(NOC)	and IT	support	center at	JDA	with
	Facility Manag	ement Serv	ices for	5 vear	rs				

Page **130** of **146**

1	2	١																																											
l	۷.	,	٠	٠	 •	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•		•	•	٠	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•

Bank Details:

Name & address of Bank:

Name of contact person of Bank: Contact telephone number:

GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSION OF BANK GUARANTEE "The Bank Guarantee shall fulfil the following conditions in the absence of which they cannot be considered valid: -

- 1. Bank Guarantee shall be executed on non- judicial stamp paper of applicable value purchased in the name of the bank.
- 2. Two persons should sign as witnesses mentioning their full name, designation, address and office seal (if any).
- 3. The Executor (Bank Authorities) may mention the power of attorney No. and date of execution in his/her favour authorizing him/ her to sign the document. The Power of Attorney to be witnessed by two persons mentioning their full name and address.
- 4. The Bank Guarantee should be executed by a Nationalised Bank/ Scheduled Commercial Bank only.
- 5. Non Judicial stamp paper shall be used within 6 months from the date of Purchase of the same.
- 6. Bank Guarantee executed on the non-judicial stamp paper after 6 (six) months of the purchase of such stamp paper shall be treated as non-valid.
- 7. The contents of Bank Guarantee shall be strictly as per format prescribed by JDA.
- 8. Each page of Bank Guarantee shall bear signature and seal of the Bank and B.G. number.
- 9. All corrections, deletions etc. in the Bank Guarantee should be authenticated by signature of Bank Officials signing the Bank Guarantee.
- 10. Bank should separately send through registered post/courier a certified copy of Bank Guarantee, mentioning Bid reference, Bid title and bidder name, directly to the Purchaser at the following address:

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur

Annexure-17: Bank Guarantee Format – BID Security Format (On non-Judicial Stamp Paper)

IRREVOCABLE & UNCONDITIONAL BANK GUARANTEE

(To be stamped in accordance with Stamp Act and on a Stamp Paper purchased from Rajasthan State only and to be issued by a Nationalised/ Scheduled bank having its branch at Jaipur and payable at par at Jaipur, Rajasthan)

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur

Sir,

- 3. And whereas the Bidder desires to furnish a Bank Guarantee for a sum of <Rs. (Rupees <in words>)> to JDA as Bid Security.
- 5. We, the aforesaid bank, further agree that the JDA shall be the sole judge of and as to whether the Bidder has committed any breach or breaches of any of the terms costs, charges and expenses caused to or suffered by or that may be caused to or suffered by the JDA on account thereof to the extent of the Bid Security required to be deposited by the Bidder in respect of the said bidding document and the decision of the JDA that the Bidder has committed such breach or breaches and as to the amount or amounts of loss, damage, costs, charges and expenses caused to or suffered by or that may be caused to or suffered by the JDA shall be final and binding on us.
- 6. We, the said Bank further agree that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect until it is released by the JDA and it is further declared that it shall not be necessary for the JDA to proceed against the Bidder before proceeding against the Bank and the Guarantee herein contained shall be invoked against the Bank,

notwithstanding any security which the JDA may have obtained or shall be obtained from the Bidder at any time when proceedings are taken against the Bank for whatever amount that may be outstanding or unrealized under the Guarantee.

- 7. Any notice by way of demand or otherwise hereunder may be sent by special courier, telex, fax, registered post or other electronic media to our address, as aforesaid and if sent by post, it shall be deemed to have been given to us after the expiry of 48 hours when the same has been posted. The BG shall be payable at Jaipur Branch.
- 8. If it is necessary to extend this guarantee on account of any reason whatsoever, we undertake to extend the period of this guarantee on the request of our constituent under intimation to you.
- 9. The right of the JDA to recover the said amount of <Rs. (Rupees <in words>) from us in manner aforesaid will not be precluded/ affected, even if, disputes have been raised by the said M/s.(Bidder) and/ or dispute or disputes are pending before any court, authority, officer, tribunal, arbitrator(s) etc..
- 10. Notwithstanding anything stated above, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to <Rs. (Rupees <in words>)> and our guarantee shall remain in force till bid validity period i.e. 120 days from the last date of bid submission and unless a demand or claim under the guarantee is made on us in writing within three months after the Bid validity date, all your rights under the guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be relieved and discharged from all liability there under.
- 11. This guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Indian Laws and we hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts of Justice in India for the purpose of any suit or action or other proceedings arising out of this guarantee or the subject matter hereof brought by you may not be enforced in or by such count.
- 12. We hereby confirm that we have the power/s to issue this Guarantee in your favour under the Memorandum and Articles of Association/ Constitution of our bank and the undersigned is/are the recipient of authority by express delegation of power/s and has/have full power/s to execute this guarantee under the Power of Attorney issued by the bank in your favour.

Date	(Signature)		Place
	. •		
(Bank's common s	eal)		
In presence of:			
WTTNESS (with fu	ıll name, designatior	n, address & official so	eal, if any)
(1)			
(2)			

Bank Details:

Name & address of Bank:

Name of contact person of Bank: Contact telephone number:

GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSION OF BANK GUARANTEE "The Bank Guarantee shall fulfill the following conditions in the absence of which they cannot be considered valid: -

- 1. Bank Guarantee shall be executed on non- judicial stamp paper of applicable value purchased in the name of the bank.
- 2. Two persons should sign as witnesses mentioning their full name, designation, address and office seal (if any).
- 3. The Executor (Bank Authorities) may mention the power of attorney No. and date of execution in his/her favour authorizing him/ her to sign the document. The Power of Attorney to be witnessed by two persons mentioning their full name and address.
- 4. The Bank Guarantee should be executed by a Nationalized Bank/ Scheduled Commercial Bank only.
- 5. Non Judicial stamp paper shall be used within 6 months from the date of Purchase of the same.
- 6. Bank Guarantee executed on the non-judicial stamp paper after 6 (six) months of the purchase of such stamp paper shall be treated as non-valid.
- 7. The contents of Bank Guarantee shall be strictly as per format prescribed by JDA.
- 8. Each page of Bank Guarantee shall bear signature and seal of the Bank and B.G. number.
- 9. All corrections, deletions etc. in the Bank Guarantee should be authenticated by signature of Bank Officials signing the Bank Guarantee.
- 10. The validity of the Bank Guarantee shall be kept at least for 120 days from the date of opening of Part I Bid.
- 11. Bank should separately send through registered post/courier a certified copy of Bank Guarantee, mentioning Bid reference, Bid title and bidder name, directly to the Purchaser at the following address:

To:

Executive Engineer (Elect.-II) [Procuring Entity] Room No. 26, Main Building, Jaipur Development Authority, Jaipur

Annexure-18: Agreement (On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs. 1,000/-)

Ag	re	en	nei	nt

THIS	AGREEMENT	made o	n this		day	of	between	of
	(herei	n after "th	ne Proc	uring Entity"), o	f the	one part, and		
Of (he	ere in after "th	e Supplier	"), of th	ne other part:				
Where	eas the procur	ing Entity	invited	Bids for Supply	of Ne	twork Switches and	has accept	ted
a Bid	by the Supplie	r for the	sum of	(her	ein af	ter "the Contract Price	ce").	
NOW	THIS AGREEM	ENT WIT	NESS AS	S FOLLOWS:				

- 1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Contract referred to.
- 2. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz.:
 - a) The Procuring Entity's Notification to the Supplier of Award of Contract And Award of Services;
 - b) Pre-Qualification / Eligibility Criteria;
 - c) Scope of Work;
 - d) Instruction to Bidder (ITB);
 - e) General Terms & Condition of Bid & Contract;
 - f) Special Terms & Conditions of Bid & Contract;
 - g) The Notice Inviting Bids; and
 - h) All Annexure's.

This Contract shall prevail over all other Contract documents. In the event of any discrepancy or inconsistency within the Contract documents, the documents shall prevail in the order listed above.

- 3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Supplier as indicated in this Agreement, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Procuring Entity for Supply of Network Switches and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract.
- 4. The Procuring Entity hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the Supply of Network Switches and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of India and Rajasthan on the day, month and year indicated above.

For the Supplier

For the Procuring Entity (On behalf of JDA/ the Procuring Entity)

Name:
Designation:
Address:
Signed by:
Witness 1:
Witness 2:

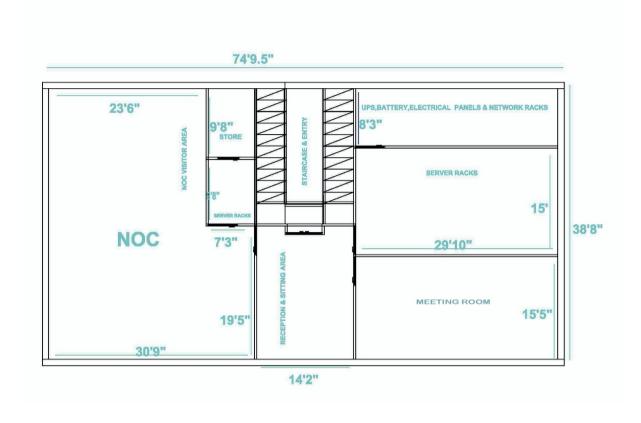
Name Designation Address:

Annexure-19: Memorandum of Appeal under the Rajasthan Transparency in Public Procurement Act, 2012

[S Me	ORM No. 1 ee rule 83] emorandum of Appeal under the Rajasthan Transparency in Public ocurement Act, 2012
	peal No of of fore the (First / Second Appellate
	fore the (First / Second Appellate thority)
1.	Particulars of appellant: (i) Name of the appellant: (ii) Official address, if any: (iii) Residential address:
2.	Name and address of the respondent(s): (i) (ii) (iii)
3.	Number and date of the order appealed against and name and designation of the officer / authority who passed the order (enclose copy), or a statement of a decision, action or omission of the Procuring Entity in contravention to the provisions of the Act by which the appellant is aggrieved:
4.	If the Appellant proposes to be represented by a representative, the name and postal address of the representative:
5.	Number of affidavits and documents enclosed with the appeal:
6.	Grounds of appeal:
	(Supported
	by an affidavit)
7.	Prayer:
	Place : Date : Appellant's Signature

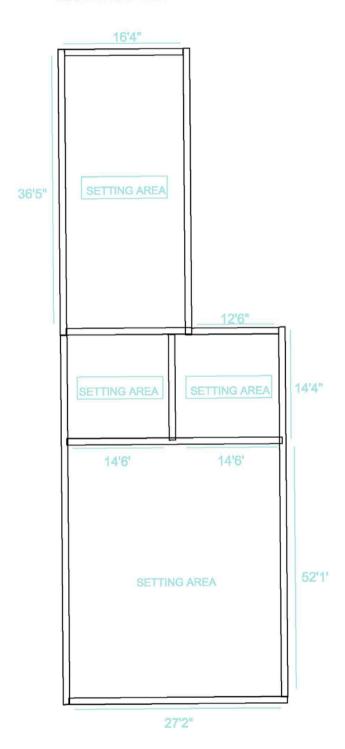
Annexure-20: Layout and Drawing

Annexure – A Floor layout Of NOC Centre

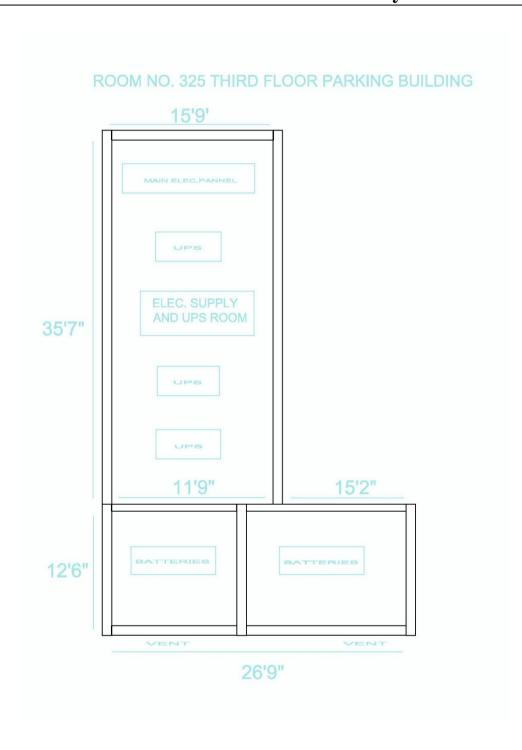


Annexure – B Floor Layout of Room No. 215

ROOM NO. 215 SECOND FLOOR PARKING BUILDING



Annexure – C Floor Layout of Room No. 325



Annexure – D Graphic of NOC Centre with All Equipment



$\begin{array}{c} & Annexure-E \\ NOC\ Room\ Top\ View\ Drawing \end{array}$



Annexure - F

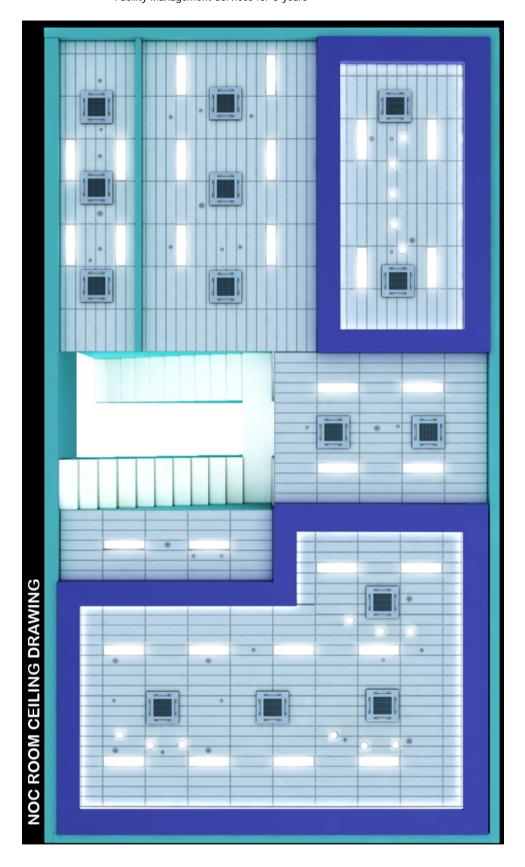
NOC ROOM LEFT SIDE DRAWING



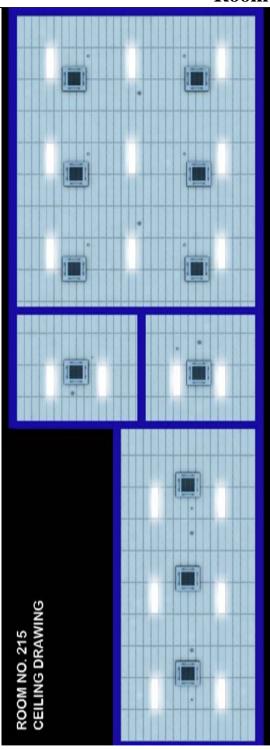
NOC ROOM RIGHT SIDE DRAWING



Annexure – H NOC Room Ceiling Drawing



Annexure – I Room 215 Ceiling Drawing



Annexure – J Room 325 Ceiling Drawing

